

RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

MARIKANA

BEFORE TRIBUNAL

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE FARLAM (RETIRED) - CHAIRPERSON
MR TOKOTA SC
MS HEMRAJ SC

HELD ON

DAY 136 14 OCTOBER 2013 PAGES 14383 TO 14542



© REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10th Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg
P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037
Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335
E-mail: realtime@pixie.co.za
Web Address: <http://mysite.mweb.co.za/residents/pak06278>



<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14383</p> <p>1 [PROCEEDINGS ON 14 OCTOBER 2013] 2 [09:49] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. 3 Colonel Scott, you're still under oath. 4 DUNCAN GEORGE SCOTT: I understand. 5 CHAIRPERSON: I just remind you of that. 6 Mr Chaskalson? 7 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR CHASKALSON (CONTD.): 8 Thank you, Chairperson. Colonel, we've had a break of a 9 fortnight since last you testified, and you may remember 10 that when we ended on the 26th of September I had shown you 11 video clips of the Provincial Commissioner's press 12 conference at 9:30 on the 16th, which is AAA13. 13 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct. 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: And her interview with 15 NCA after that press conference, which was JJJ92. 16 COLONEL SCOTT: Correct. 17 MR CHASKALSON SC: And I'd also shown you 18 an extract from the minutes of the SAPS National Management 19 Forum meeting on the night of the 15th of August. 20 COLONEL SCOTT: That's right. 21 MR CHASKALSON SC: JJJ187, and I pointed 22 out to you that the video footage of the Provincial 23 Commissioner made clear that by 9:30 in the morning she'd 24 taken a decision that absent a consensual departure from 25 the koppie by miners that day, there would be an</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14385</p> <p>1 that the National Management Forum of the SAPS had 2 taken a decision that the strikers had to be disarmed? Now 3 before you answer that, in fairness to you I want to show 4 you a warning statement that was signed in September 2012 5 by one of the commanders at your briefing at forward 6 holding area 1, Captain Ntlati of the Klerksdorp TRT, and 7 that will be JJJ179. JJJ179, if we can call up JJJ179. 8 CHAIRPERSON: How do you spell the name 9 of the person who made the statement? 10 MR CHASKALSON SC: It's N-T-L-A-T-I. 11 CHAIRPERSON: What was his rank? 12 MR CHASKALSON SC: Captain. 13 CHAIRPERSON: Captain. Thank you. 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: And the Captain's 15 warning statement has been called up. If we can go to page 16 2, paragraph 3. That's where paragraph 3 starts, at the 17 top of page 2. "We arrived at about 7h30 and stayed in the 18 vehicles to allow the negotiators to engage with the 19 leaders of the strikers who were at the koppie. The group 20 of strikers was about 3 000 and were armed with dangerous 21 weapons. At about 14:30," and this is the passage I would 22 emphasise, "I received a message from Brigadier Calitz that 23 all commanders must report at forward holding area 1. We 24 were briefed by Lieutenant-Colonel Scott in the presence of 25 Brigadier Pretorius. During the briefing we were informed</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14384</p> <p>1 implementation of phase 3, and you agreed with that but you 2 indicated that the statements of the Provincial 3 Commissioner were not brought to your attention on the 16th. 4 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct. 5 MR CHASKALSON SC: And I also pointed out 6 to you that the decision of the Provincial Commissioner 7 appeared to flow from the decision of the SAPS National 8 Management Forum that was taken the night before and 9 minuted in JJJ177, and I finished my cross-examination by 10 asking you whether or not you were aware of any of this and 11 you indicated that you were not. 12 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now on reflection it 14 occurs to me that the question I asked you at the end of 15 the cross-examination was a little vague. It certainly 16 wasn't precise, and because of its vagueness your answer in 17 the negative could be open to misunderstanding. So I'd 18 like to pick up with a more precise formulation of the 19 question I intended to ask, and before I ask it to you, in 20 fairness to you I'm going to show you another document, but 21 let me first give you the precise formulation then I'll 22 give you the document, then you can answer the precisely 23 formulated question. So the more precise formulation of 24 the question is, was it conveyed to you on the 16th before 25 you briefed the commanders at forward holding area 1 at</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14386</p> <p>1 that the National Management instructed that the police 2 must act against the armed strikers, that they have to be 3 disarmed and dispersed. POP members were to disperse the 4 strikers. The TRT will encircle small groups and disarm 5 them." So Captain Ntlati reports in his statement that 6 during your briefing those present were informed the 7 National Management instructed that the police must act 8 against the armed strikers. Do you recall – or let's go 9 back to the question that I first asked you. Was it 10 conveyed to you on the 16th before you briefed the 11 commanders at forward holding area 1 at 2:30 that the 12 National Management Forum of the SAPS had taken a decision 13 that the strikers had to be disarmed? Do you recall any 14 mention of National Management, an instruction from 15 National Management of the SAPS that the police must act 16 against the armed strikers at the briefing at 14:30? It is 17 rather odd that there was this instruction from National 18 Management and Captain Ntlati in a warning statement in 19 September recalls that being conveyed at forward holding 20 area. You'll concede that much? Sorry, Colonel, can you 21 just - 22 COLONEL SCOTT: Sorry, you say concede 23 that it is strange – 24 MR CHASKALSON SC: A strange coincidence. 25 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14387</p> <p>1 MR CHASKALSON SC: But you maintain that 2 you hadn't been informed of the National Management Forum 3 decision at any stage prior to 14:30? 4 COLONEL SCOTT: No, and I say that 5 because I wasn't even aware the National Management Forum 6 had sat the previous day. All the decisions were made, I 7 wasn't aware that there was a meeting of any sort on that 8 Wednesday. 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, this is a matter 10 that we will have to take further with Captain Ntlati. Now 11 the Provincial Commissioner's briefing – 12 CHAIRPERSON: Are you leaving for the 13 moment the decision of the National Management Forum? 14 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, I don't see forum 15 there. I don't know where we're getting it – 16 CHAIRPERSON: Perhaps "forum" is the 17 wrong word. Are you leaving for the moment the decision of 18 the National Management? 19 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, yes, for the 20 moment. 21 CHAIRPERSON: If you're going to return 22 to it at some stage – 23 MR CHASKALSON SC: I may return to it at 24 some stage, but not in the foreseeable future. 25 CHAIRPERSON: I see. Why I just wanted</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14389</p> <p>1 a decision was taken, yes. 2 CHAIRPERSON: Well, the minutes show a 3 decision. 4 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. 5 CHAIRPERSON: So it's not an informal 6 discussion or anything of that sort. They show a decision. 7 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. 8 CHAIRPERSON: So I take it that that was 9 not mentioned at all at Potchefstroom. 10 COLONEL SCOTT: No, I didn't recall – I 11 don't recall it, but I don't think it was mentioned there 12 either, no. 13 CHAIRPERSON: I take it if it had been 14 mentioned you would recall – 15 COLONEL SCOTT: I would have remembered 16 it, yes. 17 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair - 18 CHAIRPERSON: So it was not disclosed to 19 the people at Potchefstroom as far as you were concerned. 20 You were one of the people at Potchefstroom. 21 COLONEL SCOTT: Well yes, we were – 22 CHAIRPERSON: You were present at all the 23 plenaries, I take it. 24 COLONEL SCOTT: I wasn't present at all 25 the plenaries, but I was at a sort of little nodal point,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14388</p> <p>1 to ask, did you at any stage until you were giving evidence 2 last time and the extract from the minutes was presented, 3 were you at any stage prior to that aware of the fact that 4 such a decision had been taken? 5 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, yes. It was 6 months after Marikana where I'd heard in chatter amongst 7 the police ranks that there had been a National Management 8 Forum. I wasn't obviously privileged to the minutes 9 thereof, but I'd heard that there had been some form of a 10 National Management Forum. I didn't delve – 11 CHAIRPERSON: So "forum" is the right 12 word after all. I say "forum" is the right word after all, 13 it would appear. But the question is of the decision, if 14 the, you know, the decision which is minuted which we saw 15 when you were giving evidence last time, did you become 16 aware before you were giving evidence and that was shown to 17 you in your evidence, were you aware at some stage prior to 18 that that such a decision had been taken? 19 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, about a 20 month before I started giving evidence I, at some stage I 21 think I saw the draft minutes, but again I'd only heard 22 what was sort of doing the rounds of that there were 23 informal meetings after the forum meeting, or that there 24 was a second meeting held, but I wasn't aware of the 25 contents specifically of the minutes, but I was aware that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14390</p> <p>1 myself and Colonel Visser working on the presentation where 2 the groups would go out and go away and discuss and then 3 come back, specifically reporting to Colonel Visser with 4 their feedback, and then that would be transferred back – 5 CHAIRPERSON: Anyway, you didn't hear 6 anything about it at Potchefstroom. 7 COLONEL SCOTT: No. 8 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry Mr Semanya, you 9 wanted to say something? 10 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, just for the 11 correctness of the record, there was no decision taken by 12 the National Forum and the minute does not say so. What 13 the minute does say is that the proposal of the PC was 14 endorsed, and that proposal was that the people at the 15 mountain would be disarmed if they did not disarm 16 voluntarily. There was no such a decision, as the witness 17 now seeks to confirm. 18 CHAIRPERSON: - obviously a matter for 19 debate later, but I take it an endorsed of a decision made 20 by somebody else is still a decision. 21 MR SEMENYA SC: That's not a decision; it 22 was a proposal. That's what the minute tells us. That's 23 the point I'm trying to make, Chair. 24 CHAIRPERSON: I see. I'm sure that will 25 be the subject of further discussion later, but thank you</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14391</p> <p>1 for making the point.</p> <p>2 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Colonel, at the</p> <p>3 time you briefed the commanders, did you tell the</p> <p>4 commanders where the instructions you were conveying had</p> <p>5 emanated from?</p> <p>6 COLONEL SCOTT: Commissioner, not that I</p> <p>7 can recall. I can recall mentioning that we were</p> <p>8 instructed to go to a phase 3, which then became the stage</p> <p>9 3. I may have mentioned that the senior management at the</p> <p>10 operation had called for the moving on, progressing, or the</p> <p>11 re-strategising to move to a stage 3, but as I say, at that</p> <p>12 time I had no knowledge of a National decision, or a</p> <p>13 National proposal of any sort, no.</p> <p>14 MR CHASKALSON SC: If we can go back to</p> <p>15 the Provincial Commissioner's press briefing; a clip</p> <p>16 dealing with that press briefing is included in exhibit L</p> <p>17 at slide 155, and I wonder if we could play that clip,</p> <p>18 exhibit L, slide 155. Maybe to save time going forward, we</p> <p>19 will be referring to several slides in exhibit L in the</p> <p>20 course of today, so if we can just keep it up. There's</p> <p>21 apparently a problem with the computer hanging there. I</p> <p>22 wonder, Colonel, at this stage if I could just ask you to</p> <p>23 confirm that the clips that you used at slide 155 – we</p> <p>24 don't need to go there. Maybe we can try to solve this</p> <p>25 delay. Would you confirm that the clip that you used at</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14393</p> <p>1 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, maybe we can</p> <p>2 proceed. You can have my assurance that the clip that you</p> <p>3 used doesn't include "Today we are ending this matter," if</p> <p>4 you want to check it in the tea adjournment just to ensure</p> <p>5 that I'm correct on that -</p> <p>6 COLONEL SCOTT: Okay.</p> <p>7 MR CHASKALSON SC: - feel free and come</p> <p>8 back if I'm not. Now you said that you'd struggled to find</p> <p>9 footage and you'd found one Australian clip. You ended up</p> <p>10 not using that.</p> <p>11 COLONEL SCOTT: No, the majority of the</p> <p>12 clip as far as I could recall actually dealt with the</p> <p>13 incident of scene 1 and with a small part where they just</p> <p>14 showed the Provincial Commissioner, if my memory serves me</p> <p>15 right, but there was no talking to that clip. It was the</p> <p>16 narrator of, or the anchor of the news that was just</p> <p>17 talking.</p> <p>18 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, maybe we should</p> <p>19 play that Australian clip. It's JJJ – well, it was</p> <p>20 included in a draft of your presentation that you prepared</p> <p>21 on the 2nd of October, which was called "Marikana 16th</p> <p>22 version 1.pptx." It's JJJ157, and that clip, the</p> <p>23 Australian clip as opposed to a clip that made its way into</p> <p>24 slide 155 –</p> <p>25 CHAIRPERSON: JJJ157?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14392</p> <p>1 slide 155 did not include any footage of the announcement</p> <p>2 of the Commissioner saying, and I quote, "Today we are</p> <p>3 ending this matter"?</p> <p>4 COLONEL SCOTT: I know we struggled for,</p> <p>5 to find footage. Obviously the events later in the day</p> <p>6 dominated the media headlines, and I think we found one</p> <p>7 Australian small clip and possibly one other, but I know</p> <p>8 that what you showed us before we broke two Thursdays back</p> <p>9 was definitely more than I had seen, because we put in what</p> <p>10 we could find at the time, and as you say, I'm not sure it</p> <p>11 was mentioned there.</p> <p>12 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, maybe if you</p> <p>13 could look at it on your machine, if this one has hung,</p> <p>14 just to confirm that it wasn't mentioned there?</p> <p>15 CHAIRPERSON: Have you got it on your</p> <p>16 machine?</p> <p>17 COLONEL SCOTT: It just takes a while to</p> <p>18 open, Chairperson.</p> <p>19 CHAIRPERSON: I see, alright.</p> <p>20 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, have you been</p> <p>21 able to pull it up?</p> <p>22 CHAIRPERSON: This takes some time. Is</p> <p>23 it possible for us to move on to something else in the</p> <p>24 meanwhile, or structurally is it necessary perhaps a point</p> <p>25 to be established before you proceed?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14394</p> <p>1 MR CHASKALSON SC: It's JJJ157.</p> <p>2 CHAIRPERSON: I don't think that's been</p> <p>3 put in yet, has it?</p> <p>4 MR CHASKALSON SC: It hasn't been put</p> <p>5 it –</p> <p>6 CHAIRPERSON: So how do I describe it?</p> <p>7 JJJ157.</p> <p>8 MR CHASKALSON SC: It is a PowerPoint</p> <p>9 presentation entitled "Marikana 16th ver" – V-E-R – "1.pptx"</p> <p>10 –</p> <p>11 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, you're going too</p> <p>12 fast for me. PowerPoint presentation entitled "Marikana" –</p> <p>13 MR CHASKALSON SC: 16th ver1.pptx.</p> <p>14 [10:09] CHAIRPERSON: PPTX?</p> <p>15 MR CHASKALSON SC: That's the PowerPoint</p> <p>16 –</p> <p>17 CHAIRPERSON: PPTX?</p> <p>18 MR CHASKALSON SC: Indeed, Chairperson,</p> <p>19 perhaps the suffix for a PowerPoint presentation.</p> <p>20 CHAIRPERSON: Well, one learns all the</p> <p>21 time, thank you very much for that information.</p> <p>22 MR CHASKALSON SC: And Colonel, if you</p> <p>23 can confirm that that file was saved on the 2nd of October</p> <p>24 from the file properties, and Chairperson, hardcopy of that</p> <p>25 presentation is at pages 1471 to 1563 of file 3.3.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14395</p> <p>1 CHAIRPERSON: 1471?</p> <p>2 MR CHASKALSON SC: To 1563 of file 3.3,</p> <p>3 but the hardcopy won't show you the clip which is the slide</p> <p>4 with which we are concerned. Can we then call up JJJ157 or</p> <p>5 are we still having technical problems?</p> <p>6 CHAIRPERSON: While they're busy doing</p> <p>7 that can I ask the witness a question? The statement that</p> <p>8 the Provincial Commissioner made at the press conference</p> <p>9 was reported in the press.</p> <p>10 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, parts of the press</p> <p>11 conference were recorded, yes Chairperson.</p> <p>12 CHAIRPERSON: Ja, so even if you didn't</p> <p>13 have a clip you would in a press cutting, it reflects what</p> <p>14 you said, and we also had a note that Captain Adrio made as</p> <p>15 to what was said.</p> <p>16 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, I'm trying to get</p> <p>17 back to understanding maybe why we took out the Australian</p> <p>18 version and put another in –</p> <p>19 CHAIRPERSON: Before we get involved in</p> <p>20 that, nowhere in the narrative of your presentation do</p> <p>21 those words, are we told exactly what she said, am I right?</p> <p>22 All we're told is slide 155 which is a clip we're hopefully</p> <p>23 going to look at in due course, but nowhere in the</p> <p>24 narrative that we have in L are we told what she said, is</p> <p>25 that correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14397</p> <p>1 COLONEL SCOTT: I'm waiting for, it has</p> <p>2 just come open now. No, Chairperson.</p> <p>3 MR CHASKALSON SC: If we can now possibly</p> <p>4 play the Australian clip which has been found which was</p> <p>5 slide 23 of this draft at the presentation.</p> <p>6 [VIDEO SHOWN]</p> <p>7 So that was in the draft of your presentation on</p> <p>8 the 2nd of October, is there any reason why it was taken</p> <p>9 out?</p> <p>10 COLONEL SCOTT: I can't recall,</p> <p>11 Chairperson, but one must understand, although myself and</p> <p>12 Colonel Visser were responsible for in essence putting this</p> <p>13 together with the inputs of the other commanders and police</p> <p>14 officials, it went through numerous stages of approval, you</p> <p>15 know where groupings would sit of senior management and go</p> <p>16 through it as well. I can't specifically remember but I'm</p> <p>17 not sure if we found better footage, I don't quite recall</p> <p>18 what the other slides, - I've got it now open here, I don't</p> <p>19 know if I can play it on my computer just to have a look,</p> <p>20 but I'm not sure of the reason for taking that out other</p> <p>21 than, it was maybe mostly to do with everything other than</p> <p>22 what the Provincial Commissioner said which was literally,</p> <p>23 I think two or three seconds.</p> <p>24 CHAIRPERSON: Can you identify who would</p> <p>25 have been responsible for the decision not to include this</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14396</p> <p>1 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, I can't</p> <p>2 speak to the narrative, I didn't have a part in setting</p> <p>3 that up and I haven't actually read through it either, so</p> <p>4 I'm not sure, if it is not there –</p> <p>5 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chairperson, in</p> <p>6 fairness to the witness slide 154 does convey some of what</p> <p>7 the Provincial Commissioner said. It doesn't convey the</p> <p>8 statement today, we are ending this matter, but it does</p> <p>9 convey some of what was said –</p> <p>10 CHAIRPERSON: The second bullet simply</p> <p>11 says on 154, "Should the commitment not be honoured,"</p> <p>12 that's the commitment to lay down their arms, "not be</p> <p>13 honoured, the police would need to act within their mandate</p> <p>14 to ensure that peace and stability were restored in the</p> <p>15 area." That's a rather generalised and vague summary of</p> <p>16 what was said, but I'm not asking you the question, Mr</p> <p>17 Chaskalson, I take it that the witness would agree with my</p> <p>18 comment.</p> <p>19 COLONEL SCOTT: Again, Chairperson, the</p> <p>20 slides which actually have most of the writing, the written</p> <p>21 words on them, were not put together by myself.</p> <p>22 CHAIRPERSON: No –</p> <p>23 COLONEL SCOTT: But –</p> <p>24 CHAIRPERSON: But 154 is the slide we're</p> <p>25 looking at, are you not the author of slide 154?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14398</p> <p>1 clip in Exhibit L?</p> <p>2 COLONEL SCOTT: No, Chairperson.</p> <p>3 MR CHASKALSON SC: In fact it seems to us</p> <p>4 that it is even a bit more complicated or should I say</p> <p>5 deliberate than that?</p> <p>6 CHAIRPERSON: He says he has found the</p> <p>7 clip, it is actually 155 on his computer, so perhaps he</p> <p>8 can, we presumably can't see it but perhaps he can tell us,</p> <p>9 can you play it where we can hear it, I don't know how</p> <p>10 these things work from a technical point of view? 155 was</p> <p>11 going to be part of your cross-examination.</p> <p>12 MR CHASKALSON SC: Apparently our</p> <p>13 technical people have been able to get it going too now, so</p> <p>14 if we can now play 155?</p> <p>15 [VIDEO SHOWN]</p> <p>16 So that is what you chose to play as 155. Now we</p> <p>17 found the source file for that clip on the SAPS hard drive</p> <p>18 under the name PC Media Brief SABC only, PC Media Brief</p> <p>19 SABC only and that source file will be Exhibit JJJ87.</p> <p>20 CHAIRPERSON: Just give the reference</p> <p>21 again, JJJ?</p> <p>22 MR CHASKALSON SC: 87.</p> <p>23 CHAIRPERSON: JJJ87 and how do I describe</p> <p>24 it?</p> <p>25 MR CHASKALSON SC: A video file entitled</p>

Page 14399

1 PC Media Brief SABC only.
 2 CHAIRPERSON: SABC only?
 3 MR CHASKALSON SC: Only.
 4 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, is that the
 5 description?
 6 MR CHASKALSON SC: That's the
 7 description.
 8 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.
 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: That's the title of
 10 the file.
 11 CHAIRPERSON: Is Exhibit JJJ87, is the
 12 video file entitled "PC Media Brief SABC only?"
 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: That's correct,
 14 Chairperson, and Colonel, will you confirm from your
 15 computer that the last modification to this file took place
 16 on 10 October 2012 at 1:32am?
 17 COLONEL SCOTT: Where is this, under –
 18 MR CHASKALSON SC: It is, on the Master
 19 you'll find it under reformatted videos. It is
 20 \videos\16\reformatted videos.
 21 COLONEL SCOTT: 2010.10, 1:31am.
 22 MR CHASKALSON SC: 10 October 2012, 1:30
 23 – I've got 1:32:23am, does yours say 1:31?
 24 CHAIRPERSON: I don't think anything
 25 turns on the eight minute difference, it was done, the

Page 14400

1 midnight oil was obviously being burnt and gone beyond
 2 midnight and he was still working it away.
 3 MR CHASKALSON SC: Yes, indeed, I just
 4 want to be clear that we have the same file.
 5 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.
 6 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now PC Media Brief
 7 SABC only, appears to be a modified version of another file
 8 in the same directory which is simply called PC Media
 9 Brief.
 10 COLONEL SCOTT: I see that, yes.
 11 CHAIRPERSON: An exhibit as well?
 12 MR CHASKALSON SC: That is also an
 13 exhibit, Chairperson, and that is JJJ88.
 14 CHAIRPERSON: And how do I describe it?
 15 MR CHASKALSON SC: A video file entitled
 16 PC Media Brief.
 17 CHAIRPERSON: Just PC Media Brief?
 18 MR CHASKALSON SC: Indeed, as opposed to
 19 PC Media Brief SABC only.
 20 CHAIRPERSON: Alright, and you say that's
 21 modified, a modified clip, so JJJ88 is video file entitled
 22 "PC Media Brief."
 23 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now do you recall what
 24 the difference between the two videos was?
 25 COLONEL SCOTT: I'm not sure, I think

Page 14401

1 they may have been both together originally, I'm not too
 2 sure.
 3 MR CHASKALSON SC: That's correct, PC
 4 Media Brief which was last saved on the 4th of October, can
 5 you confirm that?
 6 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.
 7 MR CHASKALSON SC: Had both of those
 8 clips in it and PC Media Brief SABC only had only the SABC
 9 clip. Now from looking at your reformatted directory it
 10 seems to us that this is a directory into which you put
 11 clips that were going to be included in the presentation,
 12 is that correct?
 13 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, it seems so, yes.
 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: So if we look at the
 15 chronology we have a version of the presentation on 2
 16 October that had a clip from Australian Television which
 17 included the Provincial Commissioner's statement. Do you
 18 agree?
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: I acknowledge, yes.
 20 MR CHASKALSON SC: By 4 October you
 21 produced a composite video in the directory which would
 22 feed the presentation which included both that clip, which
 23 had the Provincial Commissioner's statement saying, "What I
 24 told you is, today we are ending this matter," and the SABC
 25 clip which didn't include that statement. By 10 October

Page 14402

1 you'd created a new file called SABC only, where there was
 2 now a clip which didn't include the Provincial
 3 Commissioner's words. It looks to us that there was a very
 4 deliberate decision to take out a clip that included the
 5 Provincial Commissioner's words. Do you have a comment on
 6 that?
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: I can't speak to that, I
 8 don't recall specifically any instructions or anything to
 9 that. As I say I don't, - I'm not saying they weren't
 10 given, I just can't recall any specific instructions been
 11 given, take this out –
 12 CHAIRPERSON: Were you working on the
 13 presentation at that stage?
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.
 15 CHAIRPERSON: So you were on an ongoing
 16 basis involved in what was going in and what was not going
 17 in?
 18 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.
 19 CHAIRPERSON: Decisions about the other
 20 things?
 21 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, yes, as I
 22 say sporadically we would present the presentation to the
 23 more senior SAPS officials and –
 24 CHAIRPERSON: To whom would you present
 25 it, who were the more senior SAPS officials to whom you

Page 14403

1 presented it?

2 COLONEL SCOTT: Mostly the core personnel

3 that were at Marikana, so that we could try –

4 CHAIRPERSON: And would you –

5 COLONEL SCOTT: - to remain accurate –

6 CHAIRPERSON: Will you care to name them

7 for us?

8 COLONEL SCOTT: General Annandale,

9 General Mpmembe, I think the PC may have been present at

10 times, I'm starting at the senior levels, Brigadier Calitz,

11 some of the colonels. As I say, as we would be trying to

12 get to a finalised version, so we would present it to just

13 verify accuracy, whether there were any disputes concerning

14 what was being said and if there was something to be

15 changed we would make notes and go away and change it and

16 so on and come back. Obviously when we would discover new

17 material we would put it in and then present it again at a

18 later time and the process would roll on like that.

19 CHAIRPERSON: So you implemented the

20 decisions that were made from time to time as to what would

21 either be added or omitted, is that right?

22 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, yes, we also

23 added, myself and Colonel –

24 CHAIRPERSON: You implemented decision in

25 relation to what was added and what was omitted?

Page 14404

1 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.

2 CHAIRPERSON: Now, I take it these words

3 that Mr Chaskalson has referred to, today it will be an end

4 of the matter, it is my poor summary of it, that didn't

5 fall out by accident, did it?

6 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, as I say I

7 don't recall and I'm not sure. As we would move along,

8 that would just be the course of how we were going, we were

9 trying to streamline the presentation as best as we could

10 for the Commission and in saying that we could have built a

11 presentation of 500 slides to include more aspects, but we

12 were originally even way over the limit of what we had set

13 for ourselves in the amount of slides which I think was

14 around 170 initially and as we kept on gaining more

15 information so we will keep on adding, present it for

16 approval and move on. Towards the end however we were,

17 there were certain things that were put in. At that stage

18 there was no time left to run past senior management, an

19 odd couple of slides towards the end of scene 2.

20 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, may we state for

21 the record that in all these materials the ultimatum is

22 there?

23 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry?

24 MR SEMENYA SC: In all these materials

25 the ultimatum is there, it is expressed in the slides as

Page 14405

1 well, that if there is no disarmament there is going to be

2 action taken.

3 CHAIRPERSON: I said that's evidence the

4 witness can't give, it is a point you can argue later, but

5 anyway you put it on record and I'm sure it has been noted.

6 Mr Chaskalson, will you care to proceed?

7 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, you said in

8 your responses, at one stage you said there were numerous

9 stages of approval. What were those stages of approval?

10 COLONEL SCOTT: I can recall two

11 specifically in Potchefstroom, the day before the National

12 Commissioner arrived we showed the then presentation to all

13 the commanders present who had given their inputs and they

14 had the opportunity to give their inputs again and rectify

15 if they felt otherwise, to what had been shown and after

16 the National Commissioner had sat again, we did that, just

17 in case there were any further inputs thereafter and then I

18 recall Colonel Visser telling me as well and I do recall

19 meetings in Rustenburg. There were at least two during the

20 month of October where we presented the presentation to the

21 more senior personnel at that time that were there.

22 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now to start with

23 Potch, Potch wouldn't have been relevant because the time

24 span we're looking at here is between 2 and 10 October and

25 Potch was finished by the first week of September. Do you

Page 14406

1 recall when these meetings in Rustenburg took place?

2 COLONEL SCOTT: I think one was around

3 mid October and the other near the end, the latter part of

4 October.

5 MR CHASKALSON SC: And where were they

6 held?

7 COLONEL SCOTT: There was a conference

8 room at a guesthouse that the police were making use of in

9 Rustenburg.

10 MR CHASKALSON SC: And do you recall what

11 that guesthouse was?

12 COLONEL SCOTT: Am I permitted to mention

13 the names, it won't be –

14 CHAIRPERSON: Is it one that the police

15 use from time to time, and are there concerns that it

16 should be known which guesthouse is used?

17 COLONEL SCOTT: It is –

18 CHAIRPERSON: Perhaps I should ask Mr

19 Semenya whether he has any comment about the point?

20 MR SEMENYA SC: I would not see any

21 reason for confidentiality there, Chair.

22 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr Semenya.

23 COLONEL SCOTT: It is "Ons Dorpshuis."

24 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now Colonel, you also

25 said in response to a question from the chair that you

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14407</p> <p>1 implemented decisions as to what was to be added or, I 2 don't want to purport to be quoting you verbatim, but you 3 indicated that in amending the presentation either by 4 adding or subtracting you implemented decisions. Were you 5 referring to any decisions other than those that were taken 6 at Potch where the National Commissioner was present or on 7 these two occasions in October at the guesthouse in 8 Rustenburg? 9 [10:29] COLONEL SCOTT: There is nothing in 10 specific I can recall, but again one can go back through 11 deduction. If you look at the presentation after Potch, we 12 had a lot of deployment tables in there, so it was viewed 13 that to show the Commission that would simply have people 14 getting lost, not knowing what was going on and to bring it 15 more precisely to the actual events. For instance that was 16 something that we would then take out. But as I say, I 17 don't recall anything specific. As you go through the 18 slides obviously there would be comments which one would 19 write down on a piece of paper and then go and rectify 20 thereafter. 21 MR CHASKALSON SC: But where would you – 22 you say comments that you would receive on a – you'd write 23 down on a piece of paper, where would those comments be 24 made, in what context would you receive those comments? 25 COLONEL SCOTT: Verbally, as we would be</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14409</p> <p>1 effectively decided that if the miners did not leave 2 consensually there'd be a move to phase 3 at the end of the 3 day. 4 CHAIRPERSON: It's before the end of the 5 day. 6 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well before the end of 7 the day, so from her perspective issues of escalation were 8 irrelevant. We've been through this before. 9 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. 10 MR CHASKALSON SC: And we now know from 11 exhibit JJJ177 that the night before the National 12 Management Forum had, to quote it verbatim so I don't get 13 into a dispute with my learned friend, the National 14 Management Forum had minuted that "after deliberations the 15 meeting endorsed the proposal to disarm the protesting 16 masses and further indicated that additional resources must 17 be made available upon need identification by the 18 Provincial Commissioner, North West." So it looks to us 19 the decision that absent a consensual departure by the 20 strikers there would be a move to phase 3 on the 16th had 21 already effectively been taken by the Provincial 22 Commissioner and her colleagues on the National Management 23 Forum the previous night and had been announced to the 24 world at 9:30. And it wasn't something that happened at 25 1:30 or shortly beforehand. That's what the evidence</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14408</p> <p>1 sitting as a group and we would be presenting there would 2 be comments made which would be jotted down on scrap paper 3 and thereafter we would go and make rectifications 4 accordingly. 5 MR CHASKALSON SC: And is there any paper 6 trail of the decisions that you implemented in relation to 7 what was taken and what was added and what was subtracted 8 and where those decisions came from? 9 COLONEL SCOTT: Not that I can recall, 10 no. 11 MR CHASKALSON SC: You see, Chairperson, 12 not Chairperson, Colonel - 13 CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible, microphone 14 off]. 15 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, our concern 16 with the removal of the Australian clip from exhibit L is 17 that the case that SAPS has been advancing in this 18 commission partially through exhibit L and through its 19 witnesses, is that it was only as a result of an escalation 20 of the threat prior to the 1:30 JOCCOM that SAPS moved to 21 the tactical phase and implemented phase 3. That's been 22 the SAPS case in this Commission, it's been SAPS case in 23 exhibit L as well. And what that clip shows quite 24 conclusively is that and we've already agreed on this is 25 that by 9:30 the Provincial Commissioner had already</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14410</p> <p>1 suggests to us and in that context we find it very 2 concerning that a clip that has the Commissioner saying 3 today we will end this appears to have been deliberately 4 removed from drafts of the presentation. 5 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, I object. 6 CHAIRPERSON: What is the basis of the 7 objection? 8 MR SEMENYA SC: The minute does not have 9 anything recorded saying there was a decision taken at the 10 Management Forum. 11 CHAIRPERSON: What it does say is that 12 there was deliberation and the proposal, which is a 13 proposal by the Provincial Commissioner, was endorsed. Now 14 what does that mean? How can you endorse something, even 15 endorse a cheque, without having decided that you do so? 16 MR SEMENYA SC: The decision and the 17 evidence will be that the PC took the decision to go to 18 stage 3, not at that management forum. So I don't 19 understand how we can say a proposal she's making amounts 20 to a decision when she takes the decision later? 21 CHAIRPERSON: But what is the meaning 22 then of the word endorsement after deliberation? Mr 23 Chaskalson, I think I can see there is a verbal basis for 24 what Mr Semenya is putting, so perhaps you can reformulate 25 your question which avoids his objection without blunting</p>

Page 14411

1 the question too much.

2 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chair, can I just

3 respond to the objection first because my learned friend

4 says there is no decision? He doesn't read the end of the

5 sentence which says and further indicated that additional

6 resources must be made available upon need identification

7 by the Provincial Commissioner, North West. Now one cannot

8 take a decision – one cannot minute that part, those words

9 "additional resources must be made available upon need

10 identification by the Provincial Commissioner, North West"

11 without some sort of decision having been taken.

12 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Semenya will say that

13 the key words are "need identification" by the

14 Commissioner, in other words there had to be something

15 further from the Commissioner, the Provincial Commissioner

16 indicating that she needed further resources. Your point

17 is the decision was taken to make them available if they

18 were called for. So that's why I –

19 MR SEMENYA SC: It must be made

20 available.

21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, yes I thought it might

22 be appropriate to re-word the question in a way which

23 avoids Mr Semenya's objection because I can understand the

24 thrust of his objection. One point, it may on analysis

25 turn out to be a bad point but we can't decide that at this

Page 14412

1 stage, Mr Semenya will argue very strongly that it's a good

2 point and that's a matter for us to decide later. But

3 perhaps without making any assumptions or predicting what

4 rulings may be made, perhaps you can reformulate the

5 question in a way which avoids a debate at this stage.

6 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, Colonel, I can't

7 ask you to answer for the National Management Forum,

8 decision or non-decision of the night before because you

9 weren't party to it and your evidence is that you weren't

10 aware of it at the time. And did I understand you

11 correctly to say that you only – well let me ask the

12 question directly, when did you first become aware of this

13 meeting, minuted meeting of the National Management Forum

14 that considered matters relating to Marikana, before or

15 after you presented exhibit L?

16 COLONEL SCOTT: I know I was in

17 Rustenburg at the Commission so I'm not sure whether it

18 would have been before or after.

19 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, again for the

20 record, the minute will tell us at that time they were not

21 sitting at the National Management Forum, they went into an

22 extraordinary session and the people are listed who were

23 there.

24 CHAIRPERSON: We haven't seen that minute

25 yet –

Page 14413

1 MR CHASKALSON SC: You have. It does say

2 an extraordinary session but –

3 CHAIRPERSON: No, no it doesn't say who

4 was present. Mr Semenya says the minutes will tell us who

5 was there. I didn't see that in –

6 MR CHASKALSON SC: It is there,

7 Chairperson, the National Commissioner, all provincial

8 commissioners, the Divisional Commissioner, Operational

9 Response Services, the Deputy National Commissioner,

10 Operational Response Services and the Acting Divisional

11 Commissioner, Crime Intelligence. I'm not sure if there

12 are any other members of the National Management Forum

13 apart from these members but that's not an issue to canvas

14 with Colonel Scott. Colonel -

15 CHAIRPERSON: I'm sorry, I'm sorry can I

16 just – it says an extraordinary session, it doesn't exactly

17 say of what and then it says who attended and there's an

18 agenda item 7. Now the fact that there's an agenda item 7

19 will indicate that there were other agenda items before.

20 So it was some kind of body which had an agenda, this item

21 came up as number 7, admittedly it had an extraordinary

22 session and the names, or rather the descriptions of those

23 people present is reflected. But we don't know from this

24 document what exactly this body was but presumably that

25 will be covered in the evidence later. Is that correct, Mr

Page 14414

1 Semenya?

2 MR SEMENYA SC: Indeed, Chair.

3 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.

4 MR CHASKALSON SC: What we can say is

5 that we were informed by SAPS that this was a draft minute

6 of the SAPS National Management Forum. That was how it was

7 conveyed to us, that's how we put it on record at the time

8 and that's what we asked for, but the evidence will speak

9 for itself when it comes.

10 CHAIRPERSON: The main point is this

11 witness wasn't at the meeting and he says he only heard

12 about it months later. It wasn't even mentioned, as I

13 understand it, at Potch, at Potchefstroom according to his

14 evidence and certainly not when he was there. So I don't

15 know that he can throw much light on this particular

16 aspect. That's something that will be dealt with in later

17 evidence, presumably when the Provincial Commissioner gives

18 evidence and if the National Commissioner is recalled she

19 will be able to deal with it as well.

20 MR CHASKALSON SC: Indeed, Chairperson,

21 well let me leave the National Management Forum or let me

22 leave the minute of the extraordinary session out of this

23 question. It does appear to us that the removal of a clip

24 which has the Provincial Commissioner saying today we are

25 ending this matter is the removal of evidence from the

Page 14415

1 presentation which would subvert the argument advanced in
 2 the presentation. Namely, that it was only because of an
 3 escalation of the threat in the course of the morning that
 4 a decision was taken to move to phase 3. Do you have a
 5 comment on that?
 6 COLONEL SCOTT: In just listening to the
 7 SABC clip, the anchor there is speaking as well, the same
 8 as the slide to follow where it says that the Provincial
 9 Commissioner is saying just that. So whether it's
 10 mentioned in the Australian clip itself or whether it's
 11 mentioned by the anchor and then in the actual narrative
 12 thereafter I'm not too sure that the point is then valid.
 13 CHAIRPERSON: What did the anchor exactly
 14 say?
 15 MR CHASKALSON SC: Maybe we should play
 16 155 again so what the anchor says speaks for itself. The
 17 anchor speaks of an ultimatum.
 18 [VIDEO SHOWN]
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: If it would assist I
 20 could possibly play it on my computer and just put the
 21 microphone there so that the anchor's voice could be heard.
 22 CHAIRPERSON: If we can't get it the
 23 other way, I think that's the best way forward. Let's not
 24 waste any further time. So Mr Wesley is up there in the
 25 far corner of the hall. Mr Wesley, did you hear what

Page 14416

1 Colonel Scott suggested? He said if there's a difficulty
 2 he's got it on his computer and it's the words that count,
 3 not the image. So he's prepared to put the microphone
 4 close to the computer and we can then hear it. That's
 5 probably as sensible a way forward as one can think of.
 6 [VIDEO SHOWN]
 7 MR CHASKALSON SC: So the key difference
 8 between the two clips is that in the one we hear the
 9 Provincial Commissioner saying, "today we will end this."
 10 In the other we hear a report that action will be taken if
 11 they do not comply. Do you accept that?
 12 COLONEL SCOTT: I accept that, yes.
 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: The "today" strikes us
 14 as being very important because the "today" is relevant to
 15 why a decision was taken to move to phase 3. On the basis
 16 of a plan that was presented to the JOCCOM in detail for
 17 the first time at 1:30 in circumstances where it may have
 18 been more prudent to wait until 6 o'clock on Friday
 19 morning.
 20 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, maybe this matter
 21 must just stay for argument because the anchors are using
 22 whatever commentary they're using based on the utterances
 23 of the - which includes today. Maybe it's not for this
 24 type of cross-examination, it would be a matter for debate,
 25 but I don't think that argument is accurate.

Page 14417

1 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chairperson, our
 2 submission is that "today" is very, very relevant because
 3 the key issue that this Commission has to answer is why a
 4 decision was taken to move to phase 3 at 1:30 or maybe not
 5 at 1:30. In circumstances where a detailed plan for phase
 6 3 was first presented to the JOCCOM at 1:30 that afternoon
 7 when there was another plan which might much more prudently
 8 have been implemented at 6 o'clock the following morning
 9 the "today" in that context becomes very, very important.
 10 And the removal of a reference to today from the
 11 presentation is, in our submission, a very serious matter.
 12 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Semanya?
 13 MR SEMENYA SC: Still this witness would
 14 not help us on this debate, Chair. He did not remove the
 15 clip he tells us, he's not aware of a decision to remove
 16 the "today." So I don't where this is taking us but those
 17 arguments we'll entertain them at the right stage.
 18 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Chaskalson, I'll allow
 19 you to proceed but please bear in mind the point made by Mr
 20 Semanya, which is a valid one I think, that this is
 21 witness's ability to help us on this issue may be limited
 22 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well on that basis,
 23 Colonel, can you give us any assistance as to why the clip
 24 mentioning we will end this today was removed at some stage
 25 between 2 October and 10 October last year?

Page 14418

1 CHAIRPERSON: No, Mr Chaskalson, I
 2 thought he said already he didn't know the answer to that
 3 one. Am I right?
 4 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, Chairperson.
 5 CHAIRPERSON: I was trying to identify
 6 who would have done it and he wasn't able to help us there
 7 either as far as I could see. Am I right?
 8 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, Chairperson.
 9 CHAIRPERSON: If there's someone who is
 10 to be criticised for having removed that clip it's not you,
 11 that's your first point and the second point, as I
 12 understand it, is you can't tell us who it is, who it would
 13 be or may be.
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: No, as I say, we didn't
 15 present to one person, we presented to a group so –
 16 CHAIRPERSON: Are you telling us that it,
 17 as far as you understand, in all probability it was or
 18 would have been a group decision?
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: No, somebody in a group
 20 may have made the suggestion or given the instruction.
 21 CHAIRPERSON: Made the suggestion to
 22 whom?
 23 COLONEL SCOTT: To myself and Colonel
 24 Visser.
 25 CHAIRPERSON: So you say you can't

Page 14419

1 remember it?

2 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, I can't remember.

3 CHAIRPERSON: Surely that was quite a

4 relevant thing that was being taken out. I must tell you,

5 obviously this is a prima facie view, I'm putting it you so

6 you can deal with it. I would have expected you to

7 remember that kind of thing. I know you've had a lot to

8 remember but still I would have expected that.

9 COLONEL SCOTT: Ja.

10 CHAIRPERSON: Or is that being unfair?

11 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, I wouldn't

12 be able to say realistically, I mean as we know there are

13 many different versions of the presentation as it grew to

14 become the final version. And there are numerous changes

15 made throughout. We worked, even as we saw it, till late

16 in the night on these presentations and so on. There isn't

17 anything that comes to memory but I mean if there was

18 something malicious I'm sure I would actually then recall

19 that this is – well even if it felt malicious to me that we

20 were taking something out because of speculation as the

21 advocate is pointing out, I'm sure I would have recalled

22 something to that point. But I don't specifically recall

23 that, no.

24 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: You don't remember

25 being instructed to remove any video clip?

Page 14420

1 COLONEL SCOTT: No.

2 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Did you use your

3 own discretion to remove any video clip at all?

4 COLONEL SCOTT: Commissioner, I don't

5 think so because as the advocate pointed out, I was trying

6 to put in as much as I could. We were concerned about time

7 and about the amount of slides and the decision could have

8 been made on that. But I know normally I would build in

9 more than I should, putting in as much as I could and then

10 obviously it would be streamlined. So, no it wouldn't have

11 been from my part. I would have probably put in the one

12 that showed the Australian and the SABC footage on it.

13 [10:49] COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And if you were

14 instructed at any stage to amend the presentation, would

15 there have been a discussion as to the reason for the

16 amendment?

17 COLONEL SCOTT: There would probably be

18 mentioned at the time that this could be a reason. I'm

19 trying to recall, but I think it did have more to do with

20 just the time constraints of we are duplicating something

21 now. Whether the one spoke better at the SABC than

22 possibly the Australian one, I'm not sure, or whether the

23 narration there under spoke better to both I'm also not

24 sure, because I've looked at Roots; we didn't have this in

25 either. So it was something that was discovered after

Page 14421

1 Roots, put in, and then obviously in presentation to the

2 senior police members and the commanders viewed and I'm

3 sure it's not the only video possibly that was shortened or

4 taken out or revised. As I said, and I know Adv Chaskalson

5 actually mentioned it right in the beginning of the

6 Commission that some of the videos were manipulated

7 possibly, but what we were doing was we were trying to take

8 segments of videos to just show for instance the rituals

9 and not play a whole lengthy video just to get to a couple

10 of seconds therein. We weren't thinking blatant evidence

11 about don't, you know, cut parts of videos out or etcetera.

12 CHAIRPERSON: If the Australian clip had

13 been in the presentation at some stage, I take it when it

14 was omitted somebody must have – I don't know how these

15 things work, but somebody must have pressed some kind of

16 delete button. Is that right?

17 COLONEL SCOTT: One would have to go into

18 the video, or just take the SAPC video for that matter.

19 It's a process which gets done outside of the presentation

20 and then placed back into the presentation.

21 CHAIRPERSON: But somebody would have had

22 to do the necessary handiwork, if I can call it that.

23 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, that would be

24 myself.

25 CHAIRPERSON: It would have been you?

Page 14422

1 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.

2 CHAIRPERSON: Only you?

3 COLONEL SCOTT: I was working on the

4 videos, so it would have been me, Chairperson, yes.

5 CHAIRPERSON: So it was your finger, the

6 finger that was – or your hand, the hand that must have

7 been responsible for taking the Australian clip out?

8 COLONEL SCOTT: For doing the actual

9 presentation –

10 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, physically.

11 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, yes.

12 CHAIRPERSON: But you can't remember it?

13 COLONEL SCOTT: No, I would have been the

14 one who'd –

15 CHAIRPERSON: No, but you can't actually

16 remember doing it.

17 COLONEL SCOTT: No.

18 CHAIRPERSON: So if there's

19 responsibility that flows from the omission of that clip,

20 it's yours?

21 COLONEL SCOTT: I didn't hear the last

22 part?

23 CHAIRPERSON: If there is responsibility

24 to be attached to the removal or the deletion or the

25 subtraction of that particular clip, that responsibility is

Page 14423

1 yours?

2 COLONEL SCOTT: I'm not sure if

3 responsibility includes the decision making process to take

4 it out.

5 CHAIRPERSON: No, no, no, I understand

6 that, but the physical act would have been done by you?

7 COLONEL SCOTT: Ja, the physical act,

8 yes.

9 MR CHASKALSON SC: I mean in that

10 context, Colonel, did you not keep any paper trail or

11 record of who told you to do what in relation to the

12 presentation?

13 COLONEL SCOTT: No, what I can recall is

14 when we would sit, we would sit with pieces of paper, and

15 as we would go, you would just write down slide 155 and a

16 short note on what to do, and once it's done there's no

17 need to keep the notes.

18 MR CHASKALSON SC: Those notes no longer

19 exist?

20 COLONEL SCOTT: I don't have. I'm not

21 sure if Colonel Visser may still have, no.

22 MR CHASKALSON SC: And there were no

23 minuted meetings of these meetings on the presentation?

24 COLONEL SCOTT: No.

25 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, I want to

Page 14424

1 move to a slightly different topic. In the middle of last

2 month we were provided for the first time with original

3 handwritten notes taken at the JOCCOM meeting of 6AM on the

4 16th, and those handwritten notes are JJJ168, if I can just

5 get a reference for them.

6 CHAIRPERSON: Remind me, have they been

7 inserted in the record yet? I think they're in the bundle,

8 the files we were given, but I'm not sure they're an

9 exhibit -

10 MR CHASKALSON SC: No, this is the first

11 time we are on the -

12 CHAIRPERSON: Well JJJ168, how do I

13 describe them?

14 MR CHASKALSON SC: Handwritten notes

15 taken at the JOC on the 16th of August 2012, and they are

16 file 4, pages 23 to 86. I think page 86 has four pages to

17 it, so it's 86(4).

18 CHAIRPERSON: File pages?

19 MR CHASKALSON SC: File 4, page 23 to 86.

20 CHAIRPERSON: Alright, so we will receive

21 then as an exhibit, exhibit JJJ168, which exhibit is

22 described as follows: handwritten notes taken at JOC on 16th

23 August 2012.

24 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now Colonel, do you

25 have those notes in front of you?

Page 14425

1 COLONEL SCOTT: I can find them. I only

2 had the actual handwritten version and there were places

3 where I actually struggled to interpret what was said

4 there.

5 MR CHASKALSON SC: Yes, we haven't been

6 given a typed version yet, so the handwritten is all that

7 we have. A copy is being brought to you. Colonel, do you

8 have them in front of you now?

9 COLONEL SCOTT: I do.

10 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chairperson, I must

11 receive guidance from you; it seems that we're having

12 technical difficulties and we can't get the notes up on the

13 screen yet - oh no, we can. On the front page of these

14 notes it says "Notes made 16 August 2012 = 06h00." I

15 understand that to be the handwriting of Brigadier

16 Pretorius, but that will be confirmed at a later stage.

17 The notes themselves begin at page 2 of this document,

18 second page of this document, and these purport to be notes

19 taken at 06:00, and if we go to the top of the notes it

20 says, "Security deployment," and then there are a couple of

21 comments about radio technical held mechanics not here to

22 follow up, and then we get to the first piece -

23 CHAIRPERSON: [Microphone off, inaudible]

24 COLONEL SCOTT: Field.

25 MR CHASKALSON SC: Field mechanics.

Page 14426

1 "Field mechanics not here to follow up." So presumably

2 field mechanics hadn't attended the JOCCOM at the 6. Do

3 you recall that?

4 COLONEL SCOTT: I recall very little from

5 that JOCCOM, so no.

6 MR CHASKALSON SC: Maybe you'll recall

7 the next line which says, "D-day." Do you recall someone

8 saying "D-day"?

9 COLONEL SCOTT: No, and I've been -

10 CHAIRPERSON: You were only aware of the

11 fact later on in the day Captain Adriaio used that phrase in

12 some kind of press briefing, I think, after the Provincial

13 Commissioner had spoken. It's in one of the exhibits; I

14 can't remember which one. Are you aware of that -

15 COLONEL SCOTT: I'm aware that, yes, that

16 Captain Adriaio had used that phrase, but -

17 CHAIRPERSON: Can you recall how he used

18 it? What it meant when he used it?

19 COLONEL SCOTT: I can only think,

20 Chairperson, if I go back, it had to have been after the

21 Provincial Commissioner's media briefing because what I

22 recall is General Annandale was called out of the JOCCOM at

23 the end, very close to the end of the JOCCOM. I wasn't

24 aware for what. I later learnt it was for the, to go and

25 join the Provincial Commissioner with a media briefing.

Page 14427

1 I'm not sure when I heard, but I did affiliate the word "D-

2 day" to Captain Adriaio.

3 CHAIRPERSON: What did it mean? What did

4 that phrase mean in his mouth when he used it?

5 COLONEL SCOTT: I would presume to say

6 that today is the day that decisive action must be taken.

7 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.

8 MR SEMENYA SC: For the record, Chair,

9 the handwriting is that of Colonel Moolman, not Brigadier

10 Pretorius.

11 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, thank you. Yes, no, I

12 understood Mr Chaskalson to say that the previous sheet,

13 which is page 23 of the file headed "Deployment commander's

14 cell number, notes made 16 August 2012 6h00," that's the

15 handwriting of Brigadier Pretorius, but I'm not sure that

16 the document at page 25 of the file which we're now

17 referring to is in the same handwriting, but –

18 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chair, can I clarify

19 what my submission is? The only handwriting that's in the

20 hand of Brigadier Pretorius are the words "Notes made 16

21 August 2012 06h00."

22 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, my point, that's on

23 the previous page.

24 MR CHASKALSON SC: Yes, but the

25 deployment commander's cell number is in fact Adv Moolman,

Page 14428

1 as are the minutes –

2 CHAIRPERSON: Oh, I see.

3 MR CHASKALSON SC: - or the notes of the

4 meeting that follow.

5 CHAIRPERSON: So you agree then with what

6 Mr Semanya is saying.

7 MR CHASKALSON SC: I do. I'm not

8 suggesting that –

9 CHAIRPERSON: This document we're now

10 looking at headed "Security deployment radio technical

11 field mechanics" –

12 MR CHASKALSON SC: Is Adv Moolman.

13 CHAIRPERSON: - all that is in the

14 handwriting of Advocate, a.k.a. Colonel Moolman.

15 MR CHASKALSON SC: Indeed, Chairperson.

16 And these have been presented to us by SAPS as notes taken

17 contemporaneously at the JOCCOM at 6 o'clock, at the JOCCOM

18 meeting of 6 o'clock, by Adv Moolman. Now you don't recall

19 the words "D-day" being uttered at that JOCCOM of 6

20 o'clock?

21 COLONEL SCOTT: No.

22 MR CHASKALSON SC: You see, Adv Moolman

23 does recall that and states that they were uttered by

24 General Annandale. Does that jog your memory in any way?

25 COLONEL SCOTT: No, still not.

Page 14429

1 MR CHASKALSON SC: It would be rather odd

2 that something as dramatic as D-day would be stated at a

3 meeting and you didn't recall it.

4 COLONEL SCOTT: If they were stated. As

5 I say, many times before the JOCCOM would sit, myself and

6 General Annandale would quickly – because I hadn't yet had

7 the opportunity to upgrade the presentations that I would

8 be expected to give. Any amendments and so on, or

9 strategies that I would have thought of after hours and so

10 on, I would discuss with him. So many times when the

11 JOCCOM would start and he would give his introduction and

12 welcome all and do the roll call, I would be sitting trying

13 to work on the presentation to some degree, not necessarily

14 always giving full attention to what was being said.

15 MR CHASKALSON SC: So it's possible that

16 if this was said at the start of the meeting, you were

17 working on a presentation that you would have to make later

18 on in the meeting and not paying attention to what was

19 being said by General Annandale in his introduction?

20 COLONEL SCOTT: That's a possibility,

21 yes.

22 MR CHASKALSON SC: The next line of these

23 notes, "Terms and conditions not to continue," do you

24 recall anything along those lines being said?

25 COLONEL SCOTT: No, as I say I've read

Page 14430

1 through what I could make out, which is most of what's on

2 the first page there, and it took me by surprise to read

3 that. I was shocked to have read the word "D-day" because

4 I can't recall that. I can through deduction try to place

5 what is on screen in context possibly of realising that

6 stage 2 still included dialogue with the protesters and

7 that there had to be some form of dialogue possibly, or

8 direction given by General Annandale to the negotiators to

9 carry over to the strikers at that time. But as I say, I

10 don't recall specific, the specifics of what's on screen

11 now.

12 MR CHASKALSON SC: Maybe if I can take

13 you to another account of what happened at that meeting;

14 it's JJJ185, the operational diary of Captain James of the

15 Mthatha NIU –

16 CHAIRPERSON: We haven't got [microphone

17 off, inaudible] either.

18 MR CHASKALSON SC: It has – no, no, this

19 is a new exhibit.

20 CHAIRPERSON: How do I describe JJJ185?

21 MR CHASKALSON SC: Extract from the

22 operational diary of Captain James, and the reference in

23 your files, Commissioners, is file 3.6 from pages 2669 to

24 2673.

25 CHAIRPERSON: 2669 to?

Page 14431

1 MR CHASKALSON SC: 2669 to 2673.
 2 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, and that's file
 3 3.6.
 4 MR CHASKALSON SC: Indeed, and on 2669 we
 5 see the front page of the operational diary, Bobby, I think
 6 Weldon James, and his address, and then if we move forward
 7 to 2671, unfortunately these pages are not numbered
 8 sequentially, but the extract that I'm interested in is at
 9 page 2671, which is his diary entries for 16 August. There
 10 Captain James recorded against 06:00, "Office briefing by
 11 Major-General Annandale. Today is the day to take back our
 12 street and restore peace." Do you recall anything like
 13 that being said at the 6 o'clock JOC?
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: No.
 15 MR CHASKALSON SC: But again it's
 16 possible that it was said but that you were preparing your
 17 presentation and weren't paying attention to what was being
 18 said by Major-General Annandale?
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: It could be, yes.
 20 CHAIRPERSON: If the entry is correct, it
 21 would seem as if the "D-day" expression and what follows
 22 it, I take it had been said by Major-General Annandale. I
 23 mean he was after all the chairperson of the JOCCOM, was he
 24 not?
 25 COLONEL SCOTT: If it was said, yes.

Page 14432

1 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chairperson, I'm going
 2 to be some time on these notes and I've just seen the time.
 3 I wonder if this would be an appropriate time for the tea
 4 adjournment?
 5 CHAIRPERSON: We didn't start at half
 6 past 9; we actually started a little bit later. I was
 7 proposing to go on until quarter past 11, but if an
 8 adjournment at this stage would be convenient for you for
 9 various reasons, I'll grant it. But I'm in your hands.
 10 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chairperson, I'm happy
 11 to proceed.
 12 MR BIZOS SC: Mr Chairman, before the
 13 adjournment, we have been informed reliably by one of our
 14 colleagues that attended court this morning, the
 15 application for funding has succeeded and I thought I would
 16 place that on record, which I hope will not make it
 17 necessary to have long adjournments anymore.
 18 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you for telling us
 19 that, Mr Bizos. I take it that means that some of those
 20 who are currently missing who previously participated in
 21 our sessions, will be returning.
 22 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, if we go
 23 lower down that page, we see the notes "Specific policing
 24 act to take place, not limited to both hostels. Phase 2
 25 today, further deployment whilst unions talk," and I think

Page 14433

1 that's "less than 9 o'clock, before 9 o'clock, SAPS to
 2 phase 2. Biggest presence POP and TRT front line, cordon
 3 intensified and out to bigger areas. Any person with
 4 weapon will be APPR," which I understand to mean
 5 apprehended, "and accosted." Arrested. Arrested.
 6 CHAIRPERSON: Accosting is normally
 7 another kind of operation altogether.
 8 MR CHASKALSON SC: Do you recall those
 9 statements being said?
 10 COLONEL SCOTT: If you could just direct
 11 me to more or less the time in the margins where we're
 12 reading?
 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: I beg your pardon. If
 14 we can go back to JJJ168, the notes of the 6 o'clock
 15 JOCCOM. I'm sorry.
 16 CHAIRPERSON: [Microphone off, inaudible]
 17 on that page.
 18 MR CHASKALSON SC: Nine lines below "D-
 19 day" we see, "Specific policing act to take place."
 20 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.
 21 MR CHASKALSON SC: "Not limited to both
 22 hostels. Phase 2 today, further deployment whilst unions
 23 talk," and I think that's a less than sign -
 24 CHAIRPERSON: I think that's plus-minus,
 25 I would think. Many years of reading police dockets

Page 14434

1 encourages me to believe that's plus-minus.
 2 MR CHASKALSON SC: "Plus-minus 9 o'clock,
 3 SAPS to phase 2. Biggest presence POP and TRT front line,
 4 cordon intensified and out to bigger areas. Any person
 5 with weapon will be approached and arrested." Do you
 6 recall those statements being made at the 6 o'clock JOCCOM?
 7 [11:08] COLONEL SCOTT: I don't, but I'm sure
 8 this is still General Annandale speaking and as I mentioned
 9 in my statement, what I do recall from the 6am JOCCOM on
 10 the 16th is that General Annandale gave most of the overview
 11 on what was to happen and my task was pretty limited to the
 12 showing of the actual positioning on the Google map,
 13 etcetera.
 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: So again General
 15 Annandale may have made these statements but you may not
 16 have been aware of them because you were preparing and
 17 focussing elsewhere?
 18 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, the precise wording
 19 is what's difficult to recall, but I do recall General
 20 Annandale giving an overview of what was to happen at stage
 21 2. I think he also mentioned stage 3 as well, the revision
 22 thereof and I say this because normally what he was moving
 23 to doing was what I had done on the Wednesday and he was
 24 covering most of this now on the Thursday, which left me to
 25 speak very, - well, a lot less to the actual slides that I

Page 14435

1 had to give.

2 CHAIRPERSON: Colonel, remind me,

3 approaching people with weapons and arresting them today,

4 that wasn't part of phase 2, was it?

5 COLONEL SCOTT: No.

6 CHAIRPERSON: That was part of phase 3?

7 COLONEL SCOTT: That's part of phase 3,

8 yes.

9 CHAIRPERSON: Ja, so effectively he

10 appears to have been saying that, we're moving on to phase

11 3 today, if they don't hand over their weapons we're doing

12 phase 3 today?

13 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, if I read the D-day

14 and if that's what he said, that is –

15 CHAIRPERSON: Well, you see the reason we

16 ask you is, you were there.

17 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.

18 CHAIRPERSON: We can both read it, we can

19 both work out what it probably means but you have the

20 advantage over me that you were there.

21 COLONEL SCOTT: I was there as I say, but

22 I don't recall the specifics of the meeting of that time

23 and as I said, even reading these minutes, it doesn't

24 particularly ring a bell to me.

25 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you recall the minutes

Page 14436

1 but if we read the actual minutes –

2 COLONEL SCOTT: Or notes –

3 CHAIRPERSON: - that were –

4 COLONEL SCOTT: Ja –

5 CHAIRPERSON: - ultimately produced at

6 the inquiry, - no, when, they don't tell us any of that.

7 COLONEL SCOTT: Ja, I understand –

8 CHAIRPERSON: That's the problem that

9 presumably will be dealt with later.

10 MR CHASKALSON SC: At the bottom of this

11 page, "We cannot entertain people with weapons," do you

12 recall General Annandale saying that?

13 COLONEL SCOTT: No.

14 MR CHASKALSON SC: And again you concede

15 that it is possible that he did say that but that you were

16 occupied with something else.

17 COLONEL SCOTT: That is so, or

18 alternatively I just can't recall it, it is some time ago.

19 MR CHASKALSON SC: Maybe if we can go

20 through to the fifth page of the document, paginated page

21 27. At this point whoever is speaking is, is speaking

22 about your briefing, let's see what's recorded and then

23 I'll ask you some questions. "Brigadier Scott's briefing,

24 NB, to follow to the letter, NB, to start with the force

25 continuum, they must see it is stopping here and now, SAPS

Page 14437

1 not retreating. Agreement, everything to be done on

2 command, today things will be changed." Now the first

3 question I have to ask you is, is that an account of your

4 words at the meeting?

5 COLONEL SCOTT: I don't think so, no, it

6 looks to be somebody speaking to what I had obviously got

7 up and shown on a presentation to the layout of the

8 vehicles and where the different forces needed to be

9 placed.

10 MR CHASKALSON SC: So it is somebody else

11 speaking. Do you recall anybody, do you recall these words

12 or words along these lines being spoken at the meeting?

13 COLONEL SCOTT: No.

14 MR CHASKALSON SC: Whose role at the

15 meeting would it have been to speak to what you had

16 described in your briefing?

17 COLONEL SCOTT: I could only think it

18 would be General Annandale after I had got up and shown the

19 presentation that he would then reinforce what I had said,

20 positioning certain commanders, just ensuring that they

21 knew who they were and what their roles were and I alluded

22 to that because of the Wednesday morning meeting as well.

23 CHAIRPERSON: Have you seen, - you've

24 seen this document before, I take it?

25 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, I have.

Page 14438

1 CHAIRPERSON: Now Mr Chaskalson jumps to

2 page, what's page 27 of his file, there are a couple of

3 pages setting out various other statements, before his page

4 27, you've read those?

5 COLONEL SCOTT: I've been through them, I

6 wouldn't be able to –

7 CHAIRPERSON: Can you, does that reflect

8 what you'd said, the previous pages? In other words the

9 reason I'm asking you is, when we get to talk of page 27,

10 does that reflect what was said after you'd spoken?

11 COLONEL SCOTT: It would seem so,

12 Chairperson. Something that I also picked up when I read

13 these is that the pages aren't numbered. The numbers that

14 have been placed on now were placed on after the facts, so

15 it is possible that when they were handed over they're not

16 in sequence and I would think so because we've got, I know

17 that we started every day as is standard procedure with the

18 roll call, because you wouldn't want to start briefing

19 until you knew who was there and in doing the roll call you

20 gave late comers the opportunity still to get there before

21 you moved on to the briefings, but when it would start

22 speaking to the specifics of stage 2 and possibly even

23 stage or phase 2 and phase 3, that would be myself. I can

24 see the coordinating instructions are even in here.

25 CHAIRPERSON: Where are they?

Page 14439

1 COLONEL SCOTT: That's –
 2 CHAIRPERSON: Give us the file, I know
 3 this is a –
 4 COLONEL SCOTT: 27 –
 5 CHAIRPERSON: - a subsequent number, but
 6 this –
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: It is –
 8 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, no, but I want to
 9 follow it on my hardcopy. I know that the page numbers at
 10 the top are recent, but to enable us to follow, –
 11 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes –
 12 CHAIRPERSON: - what page are you
 13 referring to now?
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: The page is page 27, the
 15 one on the screen.
 16 CHAIRPERSON: - the material on pages 25
 17 to 26, when you read that through did you see recorded what
 18 you had said or what someone else would have said, the
 19 details of those sales that were to be available for
 20 detention facilities and the trucks that were coming and
 21 all the kind of stuff? Was that what you had said or
 22 General Annandale had said or somebody else?
 23 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, this seems
 24 to be page 25, it seems to be the roll call, the type of
 25 roll call that was held. It is dealing with the amount of

Page 14440

1 people, Gauteng, Pretoria, 28 plus 2, 3 Nyalas, 2 wire.
 2 CHAIRPERSON: Ja, but at the top of the
 3 pages, cluster 170 cells, individual detention facilities
 4 spread over 5 stations, that doesn't sound like a roll
 5 call?
 6 COLONEL SCOTT: No, those would be the
 7 type of things though that General Annandale would be
 8 asking if he'd asked for –
 9 CHAIRPERSON: I see, so that conveys to
 10 you what's written here, that is a note of what General
 11 Annandale had said.
 12 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.
 13 CHAIRPERSON: Is that right? Mr
 14 Chaskalson, when we reach a suitable stage for the
 15 adjournment will you let me know?
 16 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chairperson, now is as
 17 good as any.
 18 CHAIRPERSON: Very well, we'll adjourn
 19 now for 15 minutes.
 20 [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]
 21 [11:42] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. I
 22 want to announce that we will not be sitting on Friday,
 23 which is in any event a half day, so we will endeavour to
 24 make some other adjustments to the times to make up some of
 25 the last time. But the fact we're not sitting doesn't mean

Page 14441

1 that work will not be done, and so there's no fear that the
 2 proceedings will be unduly extended because we're not
 3 sitting on Friday, but I'm announcing that now so that
 4 those who wish to make travel arrangements based on that
 5 information can do so. Colonel, you're still under oath.
 6 DUNCAN GEORGE SCOTT: s.u.o.
 7 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Chaskalson, I take it
 8 you have further questions for the witness.
 9 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR CHASKALSON (CONTD.):
 10 I do, Chairperson. Colonel, just before we broke you were
 11 responding to questions from the Chairperson in relation to
 12 the notes on page 25 of this document, and starting with
 13 "Cluster 170 cells individual detention facilities spread
 14 over five stations." Now I'm not sure if I understood your
 15 answer correctly, but would I be correct in assuming that
 16 this would be a response to a question that Major-General
 17 Annandale would have directed to the representative of the
 18 cluster, Rustenburg cluster, as to how many cells were
 19 available?
 20 COLONEL SCOTT: I understand it would be,
 21 yes.
 22 MR CHASKALSON SC: And so in advance of
 23 the JOCCOM at 6 o'clock someone in the cluster had
 24 established that there would be 170 cells and individual
 25 detention facilities spread over five stations within the

Page 14442

1 cluster.
 2 COLONEL SCOTT: It seems that way, yes.
 3 MR CHASKALSON SC: Would that have been
 4 an indicator that SAPS were intending to make large-scale
 5 arrests on that day?
 6 COLONEL SCOTT: It could be seen that
 7 way. I think one must understand that we throughout were
 8 planning that a tactical option could be exercised at any
 9 time of discretion, depending on threat levels or when the
 10 police would decide to go to the tactical option. So I
 11 think one must consider that point too.
 12 MR CHASKALSON SC: If I can take you then
 13 to page 28 – sorry, we're still on JJJ168, if we can get it
 14 up. If we can go back; that doesn't seem to be, that's not
 15 my one, not my 28. Oh, it would be page 6, page 6 of the
 16 PDF file. On that page you'll see there's under the
 17 heading "Commanders," there's a description of – well, let
 18 me just read it. "OFS 1 platoon and 3 Nyalas. Colonel
 19 MAKH," which I would imagine is Makhubela, "3 Nyalas and,"
 20 I'm not sure what comes next, "TRT split into three. NIU
 21 reserves split between rest of units. Colonel Makhubela
 22 telephone number," and then "Colonel Gaffley forward
 23 holding area 1." Then the note in which I'm interested,
 24 "When order is given to withdraw come back to COM centre,"
 25 I'd imagine that would be command centre, "for briefing on

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14443</p> <p>1 next phase." Do you recall an instruction being given at 2 the 6 o'clock JOCCOM that when the order is given to 3 withdraw, commanders must come back to the command centre 4 for briefing on the next phase? 5 COLONEL SCOTT: I'm not sure if it's 6 going to be through hindsight, but what I do recall is – 7 and I say this could have been after Marikana, just in the 8 building of the presentation, it was said that before the, 9 a tactical option would be exercised, that they would call 10 back the commanders to brief them so that they would know 11 what to do. So in that context, that's how I understood 12 it, but I see what you're saying here, that it's written in 13 a proactive sense and not in a timeless sense. 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: I'm not sure, we may 15 be at cross purposes here. Can you explain what you 16 understood me to have seen? 17 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, my understanding of 18 that comment and how I understood it was that before a 19 tactical option of any type would be called for, or would 20 be executed, the commanders would be called back to be 21 briefed on the tactical option before they would be 22 expected to carry it out. 23 MR CHASKALSON SC: You see, what struck 24 me about the note is it presupposes that there is going to 25 be a next phase that day. Do you recall anything of that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14445</p> <p>1 cordon and search was planned. That you do recall. 2 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. 3 MR CHASKALSON SC: Because you were sent 4 off to prepare the, to finalise the application for the 5 cordon and search. 6 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. 7 MR CHASKALSON SC: But of course if there 8 wasn't a consensual departure from the mountain, there 9 might be a different next phase, which would have to be the 10 tactical phase. 11 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, I can't say that I 12 knew that that was going to be that result that day. 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: Yes. 14 COLONEL SCOTT: So but – 15 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: The reason I 16 pointed that out was that on page 27 it says under phase 6, 17 it looks like "Force reorganising at staging area." I 18 don't know if that might refer to a withdrawal of the 19 troops and coming back to the command centre. It just 20 occurred to me when I read it that that is what it might 21 refer to. 22 MR CHASKALSON SC: Maybe if we could ask 23 Colonel Scott to respond to your query, Commissioner. 24 COLONEL SCOTT: The, after stage 6 – I 25 read that –</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14444</p> <p>1 nature at the JOCCOM? 2 COLONEL SCOTT: No, I'd, I think I've 3 stated before I've, throughout this JOCCOM and up until 4 approximately 1, 1:30, I was never of the opinion, or of 5 the knowledge that there was a definite phase 3 going to 6 take place that day. We were always of the understanding 7 that it could take place because we'd moved to stage 2 and 8 we, but that it was definitely going to before sundown take 9 place, that was not to my knowledge, no. 10 MR CHASKALSON SC: But there are a whole 11 lot of notes that we've addressed on these minutes that 12 suggest that that may in fact have been communicated, but 13 not come to your knowledge. Do you accept that? 14 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. 15 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Might this not 16 relate to the stage before the cordon and search of the 17 hostels? 18 MR CHASKALSON SC: Indeed, Commissioner 19 Hemraj; it strikes me that there was of course at 6 o'clock 20 still the possibility of a surrender, in which case, 21 according to your earlier evidence, the cordon and search 22 "phase 6" would be implemented without phases 4 and 5. So 23 what I would read that as reflecting is that one of two 24 things could happen; either there would be a surrender, or 25 a consensual departure from the mountain, in which case the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14446</p> <p>1 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Phase 6. 2 COLONEL SCOTT: Phase 6. 3 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: [Microphone off, 4 inaudible] 5 CHAIRPERSON: It's about the middle of 6 the page of page 27, you see the middle – you see there's 7 a – 8 MR CHASKALSON SC: If we can just go back 9 up one page – 10 CHAIRPERSON: - entry beginning at phase 11 A1 and then all the way down to phase 6 in the middle of 12 the page, and then it says, "Cordon and search hostels." 13 And then below that there's the line of writing – 14 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. 15 CHAIRPERSON: - to which Commissioner 16 Hemraj referred. 17 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, on what's 18 reflecting to here is just the command and control, when an 19 operation's been concluded, to report back to a central 20 point again, in this where it is mentioned here on page 27. 21 MR CHASKALSON SC: So Colonel, that would 22 be a post-operation reorganisation, or return almost. 23 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. Yes. 24 MR CHASKALSON SC: And the difference 25 with the note on page 28 is that anticipates a further</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14447</p> <p>1 phase, "When order is given to withdraw come back to COMM 2 centre for briefing on next phase." So it's not post- 3 operation, it's mid-operation, as it were. 4 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. 5 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, we've come 6 across further evidence that suggests very strongly that by 7 early morning of the 16th SAPS had decided that the 16th 8 would be the D-day, and if I can hand in five exhibits, 9 JJJ180 to 184. JJJ180 is an extract from the occurrence 10 book of the Phokeng Mortuary for the 16th of August 2012, 11 and JJJ181 to 184 are affidavits taken by IPID from public 12 servants employed at the Phokeng Mortuary. JJJ181 is the 13 affidavit of Simon Mmuka, M-M-U-K-A, Laaka. JJJ182 is the 14 affidavit of Tulane Ralph, and I think it is Tladinyane, T- 15 L-A-D-I-N-Y-A-N – 16 CHAIRPERSON: T-L? 17 MR CHASKALSON SC: A-D-I-N-Y-A-N-E. 18 CHAIRPERSON: JJJ184? 19 MR CHASKALSON SC: 183 is the affidavit 20 of Josephine Keetseng – 21 CHAIRPERSON: I'm sorry, that was 182 22 then? 23 MR CHASKALSON SC: Indeed. 24 CHAIRPERSON: 183, yes? 25 MR CHASKALSON SC: Josephine Keetseng, K-</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14449</p> <p>1 I indicated that I can only send one vehicle and I further 2 requested Claassen to send me a letter of request. I then 3 received an email from Elmarie of Phokeng SAPS for the 4 request. I then contacted our standby cell phone and I 5 escalated the request to Tladinyane." 6 If we can then move to Mr Tladinyane, which is 7 JJJ182, at page 2660, and Mr Tladinyane says, "On Thursday 8 2012-08-16 I was on duty at Phokeng Forensic Office. I got 9 instruction from Ms Ngake that I must go to Marikana Police 10 Station. She told me that we will get further instructions 11 on our arrival. On my arrival at Marikana Police Station I 12 was escorted to Lonmin Mine. There were a lot of police 13 station. I was driving Forensic Pathology vehicle with 14 registration GDD478NW. Colonel Madoda showed us where to 15 park our vehicle. He informed me that we are called there 16 as role-players so that if there is death then we can 17 transport the deceased to the mortuary. It was around 9:50 18 in the morning. I stayed there until the following day." 19 Then if we can go to JJJ181, the affidavit of 20 Simon Mmuka Laaka at 2656, and I must immediately draw to 21 your attention that there is a discrepancy between the 22 affidavits of Mr Laaka and Mr Tladinyane in relation to 23 times. Mr Laaka says, "On Thursday 2012-08-16 at about 24 08:00 I was officially on duty at Phokeng Government 25 Mortuary, busy with a post mortem, when I received an</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14448</p> <p>1 E-E-T-S-E-N-G Ngake, N-G-A-K-E. 2 CHAIRPERSON: K-E-E-T? 3 MR CHASKALSON SC: S-E-N-G, and her 4 surname is Ngake, N-G-A-K-E, and JJJ184 is Ernest Matthews 5 Thage, T-H-A-G-E, and it may be simplest to start with the 6 affidavit of Ms Ngake, JJJ183 – 7 CHAIRPERSON: Are there hardcopies in the 8 file? 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: That's right. There 10 are copies – 11 CHAIRPERSON: Are there hardcopies in the 12 file? 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: Commissioner, I 14 apologise, it's file 3.6, and they run from, these 15 annexures run sequentially from 2653 through to 2673, and 16 I'll give specific page references as we turn to specific 17 annexures. If we can start with the affidavit of Ngake at 18 page 2663, and if we can just scroll up a little from 19 what's on the screen. Come down; that's great. There Ms 20 Ngake says, "On Thursday 16 August 2012 in the morning I 21 was officially on duty at the district office when I 22 received a call from Colonel Claassen of Phokeng SAPS. 23 Colonel Claassen informed me that they are going to close 24 down the miners at the koppie in Marikana and he requested 25 four mortuary vehicles to be sent at Marikana for standby.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14450</p> <p>1 information from my colleague, Mr Tladinyane, that we are 2 requested to go to Marikana for standby and that all 3 departments are requested. We continued with the post 4 mortem and indicated that we will go there after the post 5 mortem. We finished the post mortem at around 11 to 12; 6 I'm not sure about the exact time. We arrived at Marikana 7 Police Station at about 13:00. We were directed to the JOC 8 where many police were gathered. On arrival we found 9 Colonel Madoda of the police and informed us that we must 10 park there and wait for call-up if something has happened. 11 We parked there until about 16:00 when we were called to go 12 to Nkaneng." 13 And finally if we can go to the occurrence book 14 of the mortuary, JJJ180, which is at 2653, that illegible 15 front page reflects the fact that it is the Phokeng 16 Mortuary occurrence book. If we turn to the third page, 17 which is the entry for the 16th of August, we'll see under 18 entry number 200 at 08:30, "Report Colonel Claassen from 19 Phokeng SAPS informed us (Phokeng FPS)," which I think is 20 forensic pathology service, "that Colonel Madoda from 21 National office requested one backup mortuary vehicle to be 22 stationed at Marikana Police Station for any disaster that 23 can occur during the Marikana Lonmin strike. Ms Ngake then 24 requested Forensic Pathology officers Laaka and Tladinyane 25 to station at Marikana Police Station using motor vehicle</p>

Page 14451

1 GDD478NW, and for Forensic Pathology officer Makoma to
 2 return to the local," I think it's "wyk," but we don't need
 3 to worry about it.
 4 CHAIRPERSON: "Not to remain at, to
 5 remain at the local," something.
 6 MR CHASKALSON SC: "To remain at the
 7 local, "wyk." Finally for completeness there's the
 8 affidavit of Mr Thage, JJJ184, and that's 2666. "I hereby
 9 declare that on Thursday the 16th August 2012 I was on duty
 10 and received a call from district coordinator Ms Ngake, who
 11 informed us that she received a call from Colonel Claassen
 12 and Colonel Madoda. She informed me that Claassen and
 13 Madoda requested one backup mortuary vehicle to be
 14 stationed at Marikana Police Station for any disaster that
 15 could occur during Marikana Lonmin strike. Ms Ngake
 16 further requested that Forensic Pathology officers Laaka
 17 and Tladinyane to station at Marikana SAPS using motor
 18 vehicle number, and that Makoma must remain at the local,"
 19 again "wyk (area). I then conveyed the instructions to
 20 Laaka and Tladinyane, who immediately went to Marikana. I
 21 hereby state that motor vehicle with registration number
 22 GDD478NW is a Nissan Hardbody that is utilised to transport
 23 dead people (hearse)."
 24 [12:02] So if we read the documents together it appears
 25 that at some stage before 8:30 in the morning on the 16th

Page 14452

1 Colonel Claassen and Madoda of SAPS arranged that the
 2 Phokeng Mortuary would be called to organise, or to request
 3 four mortuary vehicles to come to Marikana because in the
 4 words of Colonel Claassen as reported by Ms Ngake and I
 5 quote, "They were going to close down the miners at the
 6 koppie in Marikana and Ms Ngake could only spare one
 7 vehicle, so that is the only vehicle that was sent. It
 8 arrived there some time before any shootings had taken
 9 place." Now the only Colonel Claassen of whom we are aware
 10 that was involved in this operation is a colonel from the
 11 Katlehong TRT. Are you aware of that Colonel Claassen?
 12 COLONEL SCOTT: I am, yes.
 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: Are you aware of any
 14 other Colonel Claassen?
 15 COLONEL SCOTT: No.
 16 MR CHASKALSON SC: And Colonel Madoda is
 17 the Cluster Detective Coordinator of the Rustenburg
 18 Cluster, is that correct?
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: I don't know, but I'll
 20 take your word for that.
 21 MR CHASKALSON SC: Are you aware of any
 22 Colonel Madoda in the Rustenburg area?
 23 COLONEL SCOTT: No.
 24 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now according to these
 25 affidavits in the occurrence book, by 8:30 on the 16th these

Page 14453

1 two colonels apparently knew that SAPS was going to close
 2 down the miners on the Koppie that day. They also
 3 anticipated that there may be people killed in the process
 4 and they wanted four mortuary vehicles. Do you know how
 5 many bodies a mortuary vehicle can take?
 6 COLONEL SCOTT: Sorry, I don't know.
 7 MR CHASKALSON SC: Have you ever been
 8 involved in operations that have resulted in multiple
 9 deaths of suspects?
 10 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, not to the extent
 11 of Marikana, no, so –
 12 MR CHASKALSON SC: No, no, well, no one
 13 has since 1960 in this country, but say three, four people?
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.
 15 MR CHASKALSON SC: And do you know if
 16 three or four people's bodies fit into one mortuary
 17 vehicle, do you recall?
 18 COLONEL SCOTT: I don't know, as I say
 19 the unit I had to deploy with, once we've handed over the
 20 scene back to the detectives we try to move away due to the
 21 media issues.
 22 MR CHASKALSON SC: So you were not there
 23 when the mortuary vehicles were coming?
 24 COLONEL SCOTT: No.
 25 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, we'll get the

Page 14454

1 relevant evidence through another witness. Was the issue
 2 of mortuary vehicles discussed at the JOC?
 3 COLONEL SCOTT: I don't recall it, no, I
 4 don't, from my side I don't recall it being discussed, no,
 5 I'm not sure if it was a side task been given, but I don't
 6 recall it.
 7 MR CHASKALSON SC: But from your answers
 8 to previous questions about what was and wasn't discussed
 9 at the JOC I imagine it would be possible that it was
 10 discussed at the JOC but you would have been preoccupied
 11 with your presentation and might not have heard it?
 12 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.
 13 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Can Mr Semenya
 14 perhaps tell us if these two colonels were part of the
 15 operations or was it someone sitting in the office issuing
 16 instructions?
 17 MR SEMENYA SC: I'll ascertain the facts
 18 and come back to you, Commissioner.
 19 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr Semenya.
 20 COLONEL SCOTT: Chair, if I can, I know
 21 that the Claassen we're speaking of is TRT, I'm just not
 22 sure that coming from Katlehong which is on the East Rand
 23 of Johannesburg, would have the immediate contact numbers
 24 or know the people in person, or that he would be tasked to
 25 actually do that type of tasking, so I'm sure there must

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14455</p> <p>1 have been another Claassen.</p> <p>2 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, SAPS will inform</p> <p>3 us, but we can say with some confidence that Colonel Madoda</p> <p>4 is the Cluster Detective Coordinator at the Rustenburg</p> <p>5 Cluster and was involved in certain parts of this</p> <p>6 operation. While we're on possible –</p> <p>7 CHAIRPERSON: We've already looked at it,</p> <p>8 the note at 8:30 says, Colonel Claassen from Phokeng SAPS,</p> <p>9 so either that's where he comes from or the person who made</p> <p>10 the entry made a mistake, but Colonel Madoda in the same</p> <p>11 entry is referred to, as having come from the national</p> <p>12 office, I don't think we have any other information.</p> <p>13 MR CHASKALSON SC: Indeed, I think</p> <p>14 Colonel Madoda is from Phokeng SAPS and I suspect that what</p> <p>15 may have happened is then, there may have been some</p> <p>16 confusion but that's something that we will investigate.</p> <p>17 While we're on what look like preparatory logistical steps</p> <p>18 for a tactical operation on the 16th, I would like to show</p> <p>19 you an extract from the operational diary of Colonel Merafe</p> <p>20 for 16 August. That will be JJJ186, of Colonel Merafe.</p> <p>21 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, where is it, which</p> <p>22 file?</p> <p>23 MR CHASKALSON SC: 3.6.</p> <p>24 CHAIRPERSON: Page?</p> <p>25 MR CHASKALSON SC: 2674.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14457</p> <p>1 CHAIRPERSON: It is described as,</p> <p>2 Marikana, sorry, Lieutenant Kwadi, is it?</p> <p>3 MR CHASKALSON SC: I think Kgwadibana.</p> <p>4 CHAIRPERSON: Kgwadibana sent 4,000</p> <p>5 rounds of R5 to Marikana for Lonmin conflict.</p> <p>6 MR CHASKALSON SC: Whose responsibility</p> <p>7 would it have been to arrange the delivery of R5 rounds to</p> <p>8 Marikana for the purposes of Operation Platinum?</p> <p>9 COLONEL SCOTT: If it would have been</p> <p>10 brought up it would have been dealt with under the</p> <p>11 logistical issues within the JOCCOM in the morning and it</p> <p>12 would normally have been brought up to be a shortage of</p> <p>13 ammunition for that matter of members, but I can't recall a</p> <p>14 request for ammunition being made.</p> <p>15 MR CHASKALSON SC: But again you would</p> <p>16 concede that it is possible that such a request was made</p> <p>17 but that you either didn't take notice of it or you just</p> <p>18 don't remember it?</p> <p>19 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.</p> <p>20 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, maybe let's</p> <p>21 separate those two. If a request for 4,000 rounds was made</p> <p>22 and you heard it –</p> <p>23 COLONEL SCOTT: I would –</p> <p>24 MR CHASKALSON SC: - I imagine you would</p> <p>25 have remembered it?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14456</p> <p>1 CHAIRPERSON: I don't know if what I said</p> <p>2 about the descriptions of the exhibits was on record, so</p> <p>3 I'll just repeat it in case it isn't. JJJ186 is an extract</p> <p>4 from the operational diary from Colonel Merafe.</p> <p>5 MR CHASKALSON SC: If we go to page 2678,</p> <p>6 it is the extract for the 16th of August and if we go down</p> <p>7 to 3:30, 15:30, there Colonel Merafe has entered Lieutenant</p> <p>8 Kgwadibana sent 4,000 rounds of R5 to Marikana for Lonmin</p> <p>9 conflict at 15:30. In your capacity as chief planner on</p> <p>10 this operation did you ever make a request for 4,000 R5</p> <p>11 rounds to be delivered to Marikana?</p> <p>12 COLONEL SCOTT: No, I didn't.</p> <p>13 MR CHASKALSON SC: Did your plan</p> <p>14 contemplate the need for 4,000 R5 rounds?</p> <p>15 COLONEL SCOTT: No.</p> <p>16 MR CHASKALSON SC: Was the issue of R5</p> <p>17 rounds ever discussed at the JOC?</p> <p>18 COLONEL SCOTT: Not that I can recall, I</p> <p>19 could only think, maybe members had not yet replenished</p> <p>20 magazines after the Monday incident, if R5 was even used</p> <p>21 there, I'm not sure.</p> <p>22 MR CHASKALSON SC: And the ballistics</p> <p>23 reports do reflect that some R5 rounds were used on the</p> <p>24 13th, but nothing like 4,000.</p> <p>25 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, no.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14458</p> <p>1 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.</p> <p>2 MR CHASKALSON SC: So you concede that it</p> <p>3 is possible that such a request was made but that you</p> <p>4 didn't hear it?</p> <p>5 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.</p> <p>6 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Mr Chaskalson, am I</p> <p>7 right that Colonel Merafe was not at Marikana on the 16th?</p> <p>8 MR CHASKALSON SC: That's correct,</p> <p>9 Commissioner.</p> <p>10 CHAIRPERSON: I think in his diary he was</p> <p>11 –</p> <p>12 MR CHASKALSON SC: He was organising the</p> <p>13 funeral for, I think Warrant Officer Lepaaku.</p> <p>14 CHAIRPERSON: Well, that's what this page</p> <p>15 indicates at noon, departure to Klipgat for memorial</p> <p>16 service of the late Warrant Officer Lepaaku.</p> <p>17 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: In what context</p> <p>18 would this entry read, Mr Chaskalson, can you assist us?</p> <p>19 MR CHASKALSON SC: Commissioner, that's</p> <p>20 an issue which we will have to canvas with Colonel Merafe,</p> <p>21 I don't want to speculate at this stage, but there are a</p> <p>22 range of possibilities, I just wanted to clarify from</p> <p>23 Colonel Scott whether he could shed any light on it.</p> <p>24 Finally, Colonel, were you aware of the delivery of 4,000</p> <p>25 R5 rounds to Marikana on the 16th?</p>

Page 14459

1 COLONEL SCOTT: No.

2 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, if we can

3 return briefly to those contemporaneous notes of the 16th,

4 JJJ168, what is particularly disconcerting to us as

5 evidence leaders in relation to the late emergence of these

6 notes and they only emerged in September this year, is that

7 all of the passages to which I've been referring you to,

8 which suggests D-day on the 16th and related matters, that a

9 decision to move to phase 3 had been taken at six o'clock,

10 all of those passages were kept out of the official minutes

11 of the meeting of the 6am JOCCOM on the 16th that was

12 presented to this Commission as Exhibit TT4. So if one

13 were to have read TT4 without seeing these notes one would

14 have had no idea that the notes suggest strongly that a

15 decision has been taken that if the mine workers did not

16 leave voluntarily on the 16th SAPS would move to the

17 tactical phase. Can you explain that in any way?

18 COLONEL SCOTT: I can't give light to

19 that, I wasn't part of the minutes, the setting up of

20 minutes.

21 MR CHASKALSON SC: When did you first see

22 minutes of the 6am JOCCOM on the 16th?

23 COLONEL SCOTT: Something that came back

24 to memory this year was when I saw minutes of the 15th which

25 were distributed, if I recall, at the Potchefstroom meeting

Page 14460

1 at Roots, because I saw on there my handwriting where I had

2 crossed out certain words and made changes to them, but it

3 is, I don't recall seeing anything other than that. I

4 didn't even recall seeing the minutes of the 15th at Roots,

5 I was pretty busy with the presentation most of the time

6 while the others were even off, but I don't recall seeing

7 minutes of the 16th or the special JOCCOM for that matter

8 either.

9 MR CHASKALSON SC: I think it is

10 important to distinguish between the special JOCCOM and the

11 minutes of the six o'clock JOCCOM because we know from SAPS

12 that the minutes of the special JOCCOM are in a unique

13 class, because they are minutes that were demanded by IPID

14 in the immediate after map of the tragedy and they were

15 provided to IPID on the 24th of August according to SAPS.

16 So they are minutes that were finalised at least by the 24th

17 of August which was before Roots and so they couldn't have

18 been changed as a result of what took place. If we look at

19 the other minutes it seems to us –

20 CHAIRPERSON: I think your previous

21 sentence wasn't recorded, I don't know whether it was

22 worthy of being recorded, perhaps you want to repeat it?

23 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, the distinction

24 from our perspective between the special JOCCOM minutes and

25 the other minutes is that the special JOCCOM minutes were

Page 14461

1 definitely finalised by the 24th of August which is when

2 they were made available to IPID, so they couldn't have

3 been changed at or after Roots. Roots only started on the

4 27th, I think it was. All of the other minutes appear to

5 have been settled at Roots, so what we found on the SAPS

6 master was the following, but first of all the 28th of

7 September was the second day of Roots, you will agree with

8 that?

9 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.

10 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now on the 28th of

11 September between 1:31pm and 1:33pm someone within SAPS

12 created five empty files which will be JJJ121 to JJJ125 and

13 because they're empty we can't show you anything out of

14 them because they are literally empty, there is nothing in

15 them. JJJ121 was called "Briefing minutes, 15 August

16 2012." I beg your pardon, JJJ121 had a little bit of

17 content, that was what was included on the 28th of September

18 2012 under the heading, "Briefing minutes, 13 August 2012."

19 JJJ122 which was given the name "Briefing minutes, 16

20 August 2012," can we call that up, just to confirm that it

21 is a blank file? No, this is not JJJ122, this is JJJ122.1,

22 I think, or possibly .2. 122 is a completely empty file

23 and to mark it in the exhibits we have just included its

24 properties because that provides us with some content and

25 the properties show that page 234 of File 4, the properties

Page 14462

1 show that it was created on the 28th of August at 1:33 and

2 that the total editing time was 1 minute and zero words.

3 JJJ123 was given the name, "Briefing minutes, 17

4 August 2012," if we can call that up? Again it was an

5 empty file, the properties show it was created on the 28th

6 of August at 1:33pm, the total editing time nought minutes,

7 words nought.

8 CHAIRPERSON: What page is that in File

9 4?

10 MR CHASKALSON SC: 235.

11 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.

12 MR CHASKALSON SC: JJJ124 was debriefing

13 minutes of 15 August at page 236 and that was also created

14 on the 28th of August at 1:32, again it was a blank file,

15 the properties show words nought, total editing time nought

16 minutes.

17 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, not, - again for

18 correctness, these are not debriefing minutes of anything,

19 it is information about them.

20 CHAIRPERSON: Well, is it more accurate

21 to say that these are descriptions of the documents which

22 contain no words and had a total editing time of no

23 minutes?

24 MR SEMENYA SC: Yes, but –

25 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I understand the

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14463</p> <p>1 heading reads, information about JJJ124, that of course, 2 that may or may not be what the evidence leaders added but 3 then the words appear, "Debriefing minutes, 15 August," but 4 perhaps Mr Chaskalson can explain to us what's going on. 5 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chairperson, what the 6 Commissioners have in front of them in the exhibits is the 7 properties of each of these files printed out. The names 8 and the evidence leaders haven't changed anything that one 9 will get out of the file in this printout, we've just 10 called up the properties of the file and printed them out. 11 The names of the file that were given to them by someone 12 who had access to the SAPS hard drive were, JJJ121 was 13 called "Briefing minutes, 15 August 2012." JJJ122 was 14 called "Briefing minutes, 16 August 2012." JJJ123 was 15 called "Briefing minutes, 17 August 2012." JJJ124 was 16 called "Debriefing minutes, 15 August 2012." JJJ125 was 17 called "Debriefing minutes, 17 August 2012," and the 18 properties of that file are at page 237 and again that's 19 the file with no words and no editing time that was created 20 on the 28th of August at 1:33. So there are between 1:31 21 and 1:33, on the second day of Roots four empty files and 22 one practically empty file were created to house briefing 23 minutes of the 15th of August, briefing minutes of the 16th 24 of August, briefing minutes of the 17th of August, 25 debriefing minutes of the 15th of August and debriefing</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14465</p> <p>1 not mistaken it's a Colonel Govender who set up a briefing 2 to brief the incoming Brigadier Pretorius the next morning 3 on the night shift, on what had occurred overnight. 4 MR CHASKALSON SC: That may assist us 5 because we may then be able to identify that document in 6 the JJJ series. If you bear with me for a minute – if one 7 goes to – sorry it's going to be the notes of the 17th of 8 August, it will be JJJ171 which start at page 87 of file 4 9 and if you have page 87 of JJJ171, I wonder if you could 10 look in the meantime at your document at page 87 which is 11 the first page of the PDF file of JJJ171. And if one runs 12 down to page 5 that appears to be notes of a JOCCOM meeting 13 which end with an attendance list. Is that the document 14 that you were referring to when you spoke about what you 15 understood to be the debriefing minutes of the 17th? 16 COLONEL SCOTT: Is it in Word format or 17 PDF? 18 MR CHASKALSON SC: No, PDF, JJJ171, notes 19 from the JOC 17 August 2012. 20 CHAIRPERSON: It's filed on which page? 21 MR CHASKALSON SC: It is page 87 of file 22 4. 23 COLONEL SCOTT: Ja, my exhibits are 24 stopping at JJJ167. 25 MR CHASKALSON SC: Thank you,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14464</p> <p>1 minutes of the 17th of August. Were you aware of this 2 process? 3 [12:21] COLONEL SCOTT: No, I wasn't. 4 MR CHASKALSON SC: Do you know who in 5 SAPS would have been responsible for this process? 6 COLONEL SCOTT: I think it may have been 7 Brigadier Pretorius, being the JOC Commander. 8 MR CHASKALSON SC: Okay. We've never 9 been shown debriefing minutes of the 15th, do you know if 10 any debriefing minutes exist? 11 COLONEL SCOTT: No, I haven't seen any 12 either. 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: So we have a file 14 created for debriefing minutes of the 15th on the 28th of 15 September but you've never seen any debriefing minutes of 16 the 15th? 17 COLONEL SCOTT: No. 18 MR CHASKALSON SC: What about debriefing 19 minutes of the 17th of August, are you aware of any 20 debriefing meeting that was held on the 17th of August? 21 COLONEL SCOTT: I was made aware probably 22 within the last month or two again of debriefing minutes 23 but what I understand them to be is a handing over process 24 where a commander would hand over to the new commander 25 coming in for the day shift after the night shift. If I'm</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14466</p> <p>1 Commissioner, my apologies, Colonel Scott. 2 COLONEL SCOTT: As mentioned, I think it 3 is from the night shift, they actually mention incidents 4 last night under point 2. 5 MR CHASKALSON SC: I'm not going to 6 question you on the contents of this document, I just 7 wanted to understand if this is the document to which you 8 were referring when you said earlier that you understood 9 that that was here. Now, alongside the five empty files or 10 practically empty files that were saved on the 28th of 11 September for the minutes of five meetings. A file that 12 wasn't empty was saved for the minutes of the special 13 JOCCOM meeting of the 16th. That will be a file which we'll 14 call JJJ126. 15 CHAIRPERSON: How do I describe JJJ126? 16 MR CHASKALSON SC: File of – electronic 17 copy of Minutes of Special JOCCOM meeting 2012-08-16. Now, 18 that file we can inform you matches the minutes that we 19 have seen as exhibit EE perfectly. So it was saved on the 20 28th of September, it matches EE but, of course, by the 28th 21 of September exhibit W had already been furnished to IPID. 22 So exhibit EE was created at least on or before the 24th of 23 September. There was an attempt at Potch to change exhibit 24 EE, at least one attempt or to edit it because on 1 25 September a new version was saved. That will be JJJ126.1</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14467</p> <p>1 which appears at 973 to 975 in file 3.2 and –</p> <p>2 CHAIRPERSON: How do I describe that?</p> <p>3 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chairperson, the</p> <p>4 electronic files have the same name, it was a later saved</p> <p>5 version of the same electronic file so possibly if we can</p> <p>6 describe it as electronic file entitled Special JOCCOM</p> <p>7 Meeting 2012-08-16.docx Saved on 1 September 2012 at 18:42.</p> <p>8 We've compared –</p> <p>9 MR SEMENYA SC: Sorry, Chair.</p> <p>10 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, Mr Semenya.</p> <p>11 MR SEMENYA SC: Sorry, Chair, through</p> <p>12 you, we did not quite follow that exhibit EE was sought to</p> <p>13 be changed what date? I did not follow.</p> <p>14 CHAIRPERSON: I understood Mr Chaskalson</p> <p>15 to say that it was saved, that it was changed, he didn't</p> <p>16 say when, it was saved on the 1st of September 2012 at 18:42</p> <p>17 I think he said.</p> <p>18 MR CHASKALSON SC: That's correct,</p> <p>19 Chairperson.</p> <p>20 CHAIRPERSON: And anyway it's in file 3.2</p> <p>21 at page 973. Mr Chaskalson, you owe it to us to tell us</p> <p>22 what the –</p> <p>23 MR CHASKALSON SC: The change is not a</p> <p>24 significant change, well it's not a wholly insignificant</p> <p>25 change, if I can just clarify for my learned friend, Mr</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14469</p> <p>1 furnished to IPID on the 24th of August. It may well be</p> <p>2 that once a version had been given to IPID it was thought</p> <p>3 that it couldn't thereafter have been edited in anywhere.</p> <p>4 On the 30th of August a blank attendance list was created</p> <p>5 for the special JOCCOM meeting that had been held two weeks</p> <p>6 earlier on 16 August. If I can call up JJJ165, that's an</p> <p>7 attendance list for the special JOCCOM meeting 16 August</p> <p>8 2012 that was saved two weeks after that meeting on the 30th</p> <p>9 of August 2012. Do you know anything about this attendance</p> <p>10 list?</p> <p>11 COLONEL SCOTT: No.</p> <p>12 MR CHASKALSON SC: Were you ever asked to</p> <p>13 sign an attendance register for the special JOCCOM meeting</p> <p>14 of the 16th of August?</p> <p>15 COLONEL SCOTT: No.</p> <p>16 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now over the three</p> <p>17 days after the 28th of August the empty file for the minutes</p> <p>18 of the 6 o'clock JOCCOM appears to have been filled. So a</p> <p>19 draft of the 16th JOCCOM at 6 o'clock emerges on the SAPS</p> <p>20 master hard drive at 6:42pm on 1 September and that is</p> <p>21 JJJ122.1 file 3.2, page 966. This document is not</p> <p>22 identical to TT4 which was the minute which was given to</p> <p>23 this Commission so if we go to paragraph 2 of the document</p> <p>24 it says "attendance list attached" which TT4 doesn't say.</p> <p>25 Do you know anything about an attendance list for the 6am</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14468</p> <p>1 Semenya because the file JJJ126.1 which contains the change</p> <p>2 was saved on 1 September. The original file that matches</p> <p>3 exhibit E perfectly was saved on 28 September and that's</p> <p>4 JJJ126.</p> <p>5 MR SEMENYA SC: Yes, the chronology</p> <p>6 doesn't work for me, how can it be changed before it was</p> <p>7 created.</p> <p>8 MR CHASKALSON SC: 28 August, no sorry</p> <p>9 let me just clarify this. I must just call up my files.</p> <p>10 It's 28 August which is the second day of Roots it was my</p> <p>11 mistake to refer to 28 September, it's 28 August which was</p> <p>12 the second day of Roots. So JJJ126 was created on the 28th</p> <p>13 of August. Now the only change the electronic comparison</p> <p>14 of these two files shows is at the top of page 2 of the</p> <p>15 document, page 74 of the file, if we can go down one page</p> <p>16 on the screen, 974, 974 where it says "the presentation</p> <p>17 included the following. Now EE says "the re-positioning of</p> <p>18 the barbed wire for the protection of SAPS and especially</p> <p>19 soft top vehicles" as does exhibit JJJ126, that was changed</p> <p>20 from "repositioning" to "employment." For the rest it</p> <p>21 stayed identical but the document that finally made its way</p> <p>22 to the Commission is exhibit EE was the document without</p> <p>23 that change. So exhibit EE reads "the repositioning of the</p> <p>24 barbed wire for the protection of SAPS" that is what was</p> <p>25 saved on the 28th of August after previously having been</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14470</p> <p>1 JOCCOM?</p> <p>2 COLONEL SCOTT: No, I'm not aware of</p> <p>3 attendance lists at any of the JOCCOMs that were sent</p> <p>4 around.</p> <p>5 MR CHASKALSON SC: So you were never</p> <p>6 asked to sign an attendance list for the 6am JOCCOM before</p> <p>7 or after that meeting?</p> <p>8 COLONEL SCOTT: No.</p> <p>9 MR CHASKALSON SC: If I might ask you to</p> <p>10 take a copy of TT4 so that you can compare TT4 to this</p> <p>11 document. Colonel, do you have TT4 in front of you?</p> <p>12 COLONEL SCOTT: I do.</p> <p>13 MR CHASKALSON SC: If we compare the two</p> <p>14 documents –</p> <p>15 CHAIRPERSON: We don't have it on the</p> <p>16 screen.</p> <p>17 MR CHASKALSON SC: I don't think we can</p> <p>18 split our screen.</p> <p>19 CHAIRPERSON: No, no I see they did</p> <p>20 change the unfortunate heading of 3.2.</p> <p>21 MR CHASKALSON SC: Maybe if we can look</p> <p>22 at changes one by one. The first change is the change that</p> <p>23 I identified already, that there's no reference to an</p> <p>24 attendance list in JJJ122.1, sorry in TT4 whereas there was</p> <p>25 one in JJJ122.1. The second change is the consequential</p>

Page 14471

1 change to the numbering because paragraph 2 is now gone,
 2 all of the numbers will be out by one in TT4. I'm having
 3 my own technical difficulties at this point. Then as the
 4 Chairperson has pointed out the amusing typo in 3.2 has
 5 been corrected. 3.2 of 122.1 which becomes 2.2 of TT4.
 6 [12:41] What we see in TT4 is the correct spelling of
 7 "nightshift," as opposed to the unfortunate misspelling on
 8 3.2 of JJJ122.1. If we go to the top of page 2 of TT4, we
 9 see the words "He indicated that it is essential that the
 10 briefing be followed to the letter and to start with the
 11 force continuum. Everything to be done on command." Now
 12 if we go back to 122.1, we don't see those words. So that
 13 was added after 122.1, but that wording does in fact come
 14 straight out of the handwritten notes, JJJ168. So if we go
 15 to JJJ168 briefly, and we go to – which starts at page 23,
 16 if I recall correctly, that wording appears at the top of
 17 page 27. "Brigadier Scott's briefing important to follow
 18 to the letter. Important to start with the force
 19 continuum," and then what we don't see is, "They must see
 20 it stopping here and now. SAPS not retreating." What we
 21 do see is "Everything to be done on command." What we
 22 don't see is "Today things will be changed." But it would
 23 seem that the person who revised the draft in 122.1 may
 24 well have had access to the notes because that wording is
 25 almost verbatim taken from the notes.

Page 14472

1 The last significant change that we can find from
 2 122.1 to TT4 is that some wording on page 2 of TT4 is not
 3 in 122.1, and if we go to the top of TT4 where your
 4 presentation is being reported, it reads, "His presentation
 5 included the following; members will be deployed in the
 6 following groups – dispersion/encirclement group, Brigadier
 7 Calitz will be in charge of this group with Colonel
 8 Makhubela to take command of the Nyalas with razor wire.
 9 Dialogue with protesters will continue. In this group
 10 there will be 5 POP Nyalas, 43 POP members, 2 negotiators.
 11 They will be supported by eight TRT," and on it goes down
 12 to "The police Squirrel will act as an aerial command post.
 13 The SAP Oryx will be on standby with the reaction force at
 14 the staging area if needed. This group will consist two
 15 POPS with Nyalas with razor wire trailers."
 16 Now if we go back to 122.1, the words that run
 17 from that line, "Dialogue with protesters will continue,"
 18 all the way down to "The SAP Oryx will be on standby with
 19 the reaction force at the staging area if needed," don't
 20 appear in this draft. They seem to have been added later.
 21 Do you know anything about this draft, JJJ122.1 of the
 22 minutes? Did you see it?
 23 COLONEL SCOTT: No, not that I can
 24 recall.
 25 MR CHASKALSON SC: You see, JJJ122.1 was

Page 14473

1 saved on 1 September at 18:42, and one minute later a draft
 2 of what appears to have been designed as a chapter of the
 3 presentation was saved, called, "8th Marikana Thursday
 4 16th," and it pretty much reproduces these minutes. If we
 5 can go to JJJ118, which is that draft of the presentation –
 6 CHAIRPERSON: How do I describe it?
 7 MR CHASKALSON SC: A PowerPoint
 8 presentation entitled "8th Marikana Thursday 16th.pptx"
 9 saved on 1 September 2012 at 18:43. Colonel, do you
 10 recognise this document?
 11 COLONEL SCOTT: It would be one of the
 12 versions of the presentation as we were building it. Hang
 13 on. I think we split the document at some stage because of
 14 the bulkiness of the document.
 15 CHAIRPERSON: You recognise this one.
 16 Who did the saving for example? On whose computer would
 17 this document have been and on whose compute would it have
 18 been saved? Can you help us on that?
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, Chairperson, what I
 20 know is that the narrative, if one would, which was built,
 21 which actually inputs to much of what's going on in the
 22 slides, the verbal, or the lettered writing, is the inputs
 23 received by Colonel Visser, who was responsible for doing
 24 those. Again myself did photographs, the encaptions on
 25 photographs, videos, and the like. So the inputting of the

Page 14474

1 minutes into this, I can only presume that Colonel Visser
 2 would have received the information and then put it into
 3 the presentation.
 4 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well Colonel, maybe I
 5 can assist you in that regard. If we go to the properties
 6 of this file, and I'm afraid I don't have the properties as
 7 an exhibit; we will have them printed out, but you can call
 8 up the properties. We see it's an Operation Rhino file
 9 which was the base document that you used for your
 10 presentations.
 11 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.
 12 MR CHASKALSON SC: But if we go down to
 13 author and last modified, it appears that it may not have
 14 been you who saved that. The author is SAPS656467.
 15 COLONEL SCOTT: That was the computer
 16 before the computer I had during Marikana where some –
 17 MR CHASKALSON SC: Oh, so that would have
 18 been there from your original Operation Rhino?
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: That's right, yes.
 20 MR CHASKALSON SC: But last modified,
 21 user 1 –
 22 COLONEL SCOTT: Ja, that's not, my
 23 computer's name is Duncan Scott.
 24 MR CHASKALSON SC: That's what we've
 25 picked up, but who would be user 1?

Page 14475

1 COLONEL SCOTT: I don't know. One would
 2 have to look at the computers used to actually find that
 3 name of that computer.
 4 MR CHASKALSON SC: But you said earlier
 5 in response to the Chair that the responsibility for
 6 inputting the narrative information, if we call it that,
 7 into the presentation was Colonel Visser's.
 8 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.
 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: So we must pursue our
 10 enquiries with Colonel Visser in relation to this matter.
 11 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, but just why I say
 12 I'm not sure is there will be multiple computers with the
 13 name user 1. It won't just be –
 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: Yes.
 15 COLONEL SCOTT: Ja.
 16 CHAIRPERSON: If we have a look at who
 17 was doing what at the time of preparation of the
 18 presentation, we can narrow down the people concerned
 19 fairly easily, it appears from what you've told us. Is
 20 that right?
 21 COLONEL SCOTT: That's right.
 22 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, what's
 23 interesting about this draft of the presentation – there's
 24 quite a lot that's interesting about this draft, but what
 25 we'd like to point out at this stage is if one goes to

Page 14476

1 slides 2 to 6, these slides purport to describe what
 2 happened at the 6AM JOCCOM meeting, and if we compare these
 3 slides to the minutes in 122.1, we see that most of the
 4 content of these slides is lifted from 122.1, and the key
 5 indicator in that regard is slide 4 because if we go to
 6 slide 4 we see a verbatim repetition of the wording at the
 7 top of page 2 of 122.1, and what's significant is that the
 8 wording that ultimately makes its way into TT4 in the
 9 middle of that section in 126.1, you'll recall those words,
 10 "Dialogue with protesters will continue. In this group
 11 there will be five POP Nyalas, 43 POP members, two
 12 negotiators. They will be supported by eight TRT," that
 13 whole section which is there in TT4 but not there in 122.1,
 14 it's also missing from JJJ118. So this slide matches
 15 exactly the passage in 122.1 that changed later before it
 16 became TT4, and as I pointed out earlier, this file was
 17 saved literally one minute after the file 122.1 was saved.
 18 It appears, to us at any rate, that whoever was responsible
 19 for putting together JJJ118 was probably also responsible
 20 for putting together JJJ122.1. Do you have any sense of
 21 who would have put together JJJ122.1, the minute in not
 22 final form?
 23 COLONEL SCOTT: I'm not sure. I think
 24 it's possibly Brigadier Pretorius. I don't think that she
 25 would have been working on her own. Obviously she was

Page 14477

1 also, or Colonel Visser was engaging with her to get
 2 information, but he wouldn't have been in any way trying to
 3 manipulate any inputs because he was not even present at
 4 Marikana, for that matter.
 5 CHAIRPERSON: She wasn't at the 6AM
 6 meeting either, was she?
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: No, she wasn't,
 8 Chairperson.
 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: Before we leave this
 10 draft of the JJJ118, the presentation, if we can go down to
 11 slide 22 where the ostensible decision to implement stage 3
 12 is described, if we read through this slide, what's
 13 significant to us is there's no hint in this draft of the
 14 presentation that the move to phase 3 was triggered by any
 15 escalation in the threat at the koppie. The only
 16 suggestion in this slide of a reason for the move to phase
 17 3 is the failure of Mr Mathunjwa to resolve the current
 18 situation. Can you think of any reason why what SAPS now
 19 says is the reason for the decision to move to phase 3 was
 20 not reflected in this draft of the presentation?
 21 COLONEL SCOTT: I can't, but in light of
 22 – I think there's two decisions that are made, if I'm
 23 seeing the evidence that you're leading. One is that the
 24 SAPS takes a decision that a tactical option is required by
 25 the end of Thursday. The other decision is the decision as

Page 14478

1 in to when this needs to occur, which would then play to
 2 the role of the threat is intensifying, etcetera. I'm not
 3 sure if – as I say, I wasn't involved in that decision
 4 making process; I was a person receiving instruction, but I
 5 think there are those two definite decisions that needed to
 6 be taken, and as we know, as you're showing, one was
 7 proposed on the Wednesday evening, but the actual when on
 8 that day it needed to be taken still needed to be made.
 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: But if we go to this
 10 slide it suggests that the when decision was taken at
 11 13:30, but there's no suggestion that the reason for the
 12 when decision was that there was an escalation of the
 13 threat. The only suggestion as to a reason is that, "Mr
 14 Mathunjwa was supposed to indicate at 9 whether the
 15 protesters on the koppie were prepared to lay down their
 16 weapons. Mr Mathunjwa failed to provide feedback as
 17 agreed."
 18 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, but I also just want
 19 to raise the point that what we're dealing with are working
 20 documents. So we're dealing with incomplete information
 21 and as best possible by the time we got to the final
 22 product, exhibit L, was the document which was approved.
 23 It was the document which was laid forward with the
 24 commanders having viewed it, etcetera. What we're dealing
 25 with here is still a working document and I'm not sure, but

Page 14479

1 I think what's been placed here as well is also coming out
 2 of some or other form of minutes.
 3 MR CHASKALSON SC: You're correct there,
 4 Colonel. What comes here is perfectly consistent with
 5 exhibit EE, which is the minute of the special JOCCOM on
 6 the 16th at 1:30. Maybe if we could call up EE, and if we
 7 go down to item 3 of EE, purpose of the meeting, "The
 8 Provincial Commissioner, Lieutenant-General Mbombo,
 9 informed the meeting that she was involved in meetings with
 10 the leadership of AMCU, namely Mr Joseph Mathunjwa, to
 11 resolve the current situation, for the whole morning. Mr
 12 Mathunjwa was supposed to indicate at 9 whether the
 13 protesters on the koppie were prepared to lay down their
 14 weapons. Mr Mathunjwa failed to provide the feedback as
 15 agreed. The Provincial Commissioner instructed Major-
 16 General Annandale to proceed with the implementation of
 17 stage 3 of the operational plan." Now those are the
 18 minutes that SAPS have given us of the 1:30 JOCCOM. They
 19 are minutes which couldn't be changed at Potch because
 20 they'd already been given to IPID, but what's significant
 21 to us about these minutes is that they also say nothing
 22 about an escalation of a threat, and it struck us as rather
 23 strange that if so momentous a decision as to move to a
 24 tactical intervention was taken for that reason, it
 25 wouldn't have been minuted. Any comment on that?

Page 14480

1 COLONEL SCOTT: I don't have, but just to
 2 raise the point that the fact that the threats were made
 3 towards the police is there, and the fact that they're not
 4 mentioned in the minutes, is it not possible that this is
 5 why we have working documents, draft documents, so that
 6 when we present them to commanders they raise the issues
 7 such as that to say but these are the reasons that we had
 8 to move, as well as possibly a top management decision,
 9 with the escalation of the threat towards the police, that
 10 it was more motivated by that as well to have to employ the
 11 tactical option that day.
 12 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, I've just
 13 seen the time, that we've reached the lunch -
 14 CHAIRPERSON: I was on the point of
 15 saying to you that when you reach a suitable stage, will
 16 you let me know so that we can take the adjournment?
 17 MR CHASKALSON SC: If we could take the
 18 adjournment now, Chairperson, because I will have a fair
 19 amount to go on, on the slide -
 20 CHAIRPERSON: Very well. We will now
 21 take the adjournment until quarter to 2.
 22 [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]
 23 [13:54] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission will resume.
 24 Colonel Scott, you're still under oath.
 25 DUNCAN GEORGE SCOTT: s.u.o.

Page 14481

1 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Chaskalson.
 2 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR CHASKALSON (CONTD.):
 3 Colonel, when we broke you were mentioning that the
 4 documents to which I was referring you to were working
 5 documents and that when more information came in, they had
 6 been amended to reflect the new information. You said that
 7 threats were made on the morning of the 16th. We know that
 8 threats were made on the morning of the 16th. Now the SAPS'
 9 case is that it was as a result of these threats that the
 10 decision to move to phase 3 was taken. We've searched all
 11 of the contemporaneous documents we can find and we can
 12 find only one contemporaneous record of a threat made on
 13 the morning of the 16th prior to 13:30, which is when the
 14 JOCCOM was held, special JOCCOM. That's what is reflected
 15 in entry 998 of the occurrence book, FFF25, at 11:20. If
 16 we can get FFF25 up, and if we can go to page 23 of that
 17 document, and there under 998 you see the following,
 18 "Situation report, Papa1 reported that the group are moving
 19 towards the Nyala. The group leader asked the police
 20 official to remove their wires and he said that he's not
 21 going to ask them again as he's also aggressive. About 3
 22 500 people gathered." Now that to the best of our
 23 knowledge is the sum total of any contemporaneous record of
 24 a threat being made before 1:30. Are you aware of any
 25 other?

Page 14482

1 COLONEL SCOTT: Not from contemporaneous
 2 documents, but I do recall on that day Dennis Adriaio,
 3 Captain Adriaio from our Media Liaison of the SAPS who
 4 called through that, I'm not sure how I, I just heard it
 5 the chatter in the JOC, that he had mentioned the media
 6 were moving back and that they had expressed fear for their
 7 safety due to the crowd's attitude changing. That's just
 8 one other; I'm not sure on what day, it may have been at
 9 the same time or earlier that day that he had mentioned the
 10 media had also said to him about the firearm that was
 11 rolled up in a blanket in their midst, and as I say,
 12 contemporaneous documents, I don't know of any other. It
 13 may be hindsight now, or it may have been mentioned on the
 14 day in the JOC, but there were the threats which were
 15 relayed from Papa1, or Brigadier Calitz, in his
 16 deliberation with the leader of the strikers at that time.
 17 They were particularly worried, it seemed, about the razor
 18 wire, repositioning of those razor wires, and seemed to
 19 have made a couple of enquiries and then threats regarding
 20 those.
 21 MR CHASKALSON SC: The only one of those
 22 that made it into the occurrence book is 998 at 11:20.
 23 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Semenya?
 24 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, I am aware that
 25 the evidence of General Mpeembe amongst others is that there

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14483</p> <p>1 was an escalation in tension leading up to the phase, or 2 stage 3, but as far as SAPS' case is concerned, there was 3 going to be a stage 3 if the arms were not voluntarily 4 surrendered by 9 o'clock as promised. That's our case. 5 That there is evidence different is a different point. 6 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, then we don't 7 need to pursue this line – 8 CHAIRPERSON: Alright, let's just round 9 it up though. The two incidents to which you refer before 10 Mr Semenya spoke, were what happened when the barbed wire 11 was uncoiled. The strikers didn't like that and one of 12 their leaders came up and spoke to Colonel Makhubela. 13 According to exhibit L, which I take it we can accept on 14 this point at least to be correct, that happened at about 15 15:40. That appears from slide 192, and the same slide 16 refers to something which is not in the occurrence book but 17 is recorded here, that at about 13:40, that will be after 18 the meeting was called, both of those incidents after the 19 meeting was called, the leader – I think it's probably Mr 20 Noki – approached the Nyala, said he could see the SAPS 21 were making ready for war and then remember there was 22 discussion about that. Now both those incidents took place 23 after 13:30. The earlier one to which you refer, which is 24 the one in the occurrence book, that is 11:20 I think. 25 That was after 9:30. So, and if the decision was taken at</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14485</p> <p>1 It's just that we haven't been confronted with evidence of 2 a changing version by SAPS, and we have in this debate, I 3 mean this cross-examination now we were told it's going to 4 illustrate that. I just wanted to place on record that 5 there may be evidence to the contrary, but our version is 6 as we articulated in exhibit L. 7 CHAIRPERSON: No, I think that's clear 8 and I think there's no room for misunderstanding the part 9 of the parties involved here. 10 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chairperson, maybe if 11 we can just round off this topic before we leave it, in 12 relation to Mr Adriaio. Colonel, you concede rightly that 13 there is no contemporaneous record of Mr Adriaio's report. 14 There is, however, a contemporaneous record of something 15 different to Mr Adriaio's report. Last month we were given 16 a document, which we will ask to be admitted as JJJ128. 17 It's a file called "Occurrence and notes for 16 August." 18 JJJ128. 19 CHAIRPERSON: Is it in the files we've 20 been given? 21 MR CHASKALSON SC: It is, Chairperson; it 22 is – I'm afraid we don't have a reference to it. We think 23 – well, let's find out what it is before we speculate as to 24 where you should look for it. 25 CHAIRPERSON: I thought I saw a document</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14484</p> <p>1 9:30, as announced by the Provincial Commissioner, nothing 2 prior to 9:30 is before us on the evidential table, if I 3 can call it that, indicating anything approximating the 4 escalation. I understand now Mr Semenya says it isn't the 5 case of the police; perhaps some people may say it's no 6 longer the case of the police, but we don't have to go 7 there now. That will be a matter for argument later, I 8 take it, but certainly nothing approximating to escalation 9 before 9:30, and in fact only the one incident took place 10 before 1:30 in the afternoon. That's correct, isn't it, as 11 far as you understand? 12 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct, 13 Chairperson. 14 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Semenya, I endeavoured, 15 it's been put to me that perhaps what I intended to convey 16 didn't come across clearly. I said that what you said your 17 case is as you've explained to us. I said some may say 18 that the escalation component was no longer your case, but 19 I'm not – I want to make it clear; I'm keeping an open 20 mind. I understand we will hear your argument fully 21 presented at the end. Obviously we're going to hear other 22 arguments which will be of a slightly different nature, but 23 we will only make up our minds on which are to be accepted 24 when we've heard all the evidence and all the arguments. 25 MR SEMENYA SC: No, thank you, Chair.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14486</p> <p>1 like this in one of our files and I was looking for it a 2 minute ago, but I couldn't find it, so I may have seen 3 something else. Anyway, let's carry on in the meanwhile 4 and your industrious juniors will, I'm sure, be able to 5 turn it up if we have it, before very much time has 6 elapsed. 7 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chairperson, we have 8 found it. It's 3.2 from page 1021. 3.2, 1021, and the 9 entry that concerns us is at page 1026. What this document 10 is, is it's a typed version of the occurrence book with 11 inserts in red at certain points, which are not included in 12 the original occurrence book or the typed transcript, typed 13 copy of the original occurrence book, and we have been 14 informed that the inserts in red were transcribed from 15 contemporaneous notes taken in the JOC. If one goes to 16 page 1026 one sees at 15:30 an entry, "Major-General 17 Annandale informed JOC to inform Brigadier Calitz that the 18 media are at own risk as it is a dangerous situation. They 19 must be given final notice to leave the area." So the 20 contemporaneous note that there is doesn't reflect a 21 communication from the media to the SAPS that they are 22 leaving because they are worried; rather it reflects an 23 instruction by the SAPS to the media that they must leave 24 because it will be a dangerous area. We think we found the 25 source note for that entry in JJJ168, which is the</p>

Page 14487

1 handwritten notes of the JOC of the 16th.
 2 CHAIRPERSON: Page?
 3 MR CHASKALSON SC: It's page 26 of the
 4 original document. It's 48 of the file, and there is a
 5 handwritten note, if we can call it up, page 26 of the file
 6 at JJJ168. It says, "15:30 16 August, Major-General
 7 Annandale, media own risk, dangerous situation, formal
 8 notice." So the contemporaneous note that there is
 9 suggests that the media had to be told to go away.
 10 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Is there any
 11 indication as to how that information came to be in the
 12 possession of Major-General Annandale?
 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: I beg your pardon,
 14 Commissioner?
 15 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Is there any
 16 indication as to how that information came to the knowledge
 17 of Major-General Annandale, that the media were at risk, or
 18 are we saying it was his own assessment of the situation?
 19 MR CHASKALSON SC: It appears to us that
 20 it was his own assessment of the situation when the
 21 tactical phase was going to commence, that once the
 22 tactical phase was going to commence, the media would be at
 23 risk of being caught in the crossfire, so to speak.
 24 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, if I may
 25 just – I'm not sure if it will bear relevance or not, but

Page 14488

1 on exhibit L, slide 171 is an actual media report on the
 2 situation prior to events unfolding on the 16th where they
 3 have a reporter in field explaining the volatile situation
 4 that's developing.
 5 MR CHASKALSON SC: I think in fairness
 6 to –
 7 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, that appears to be
 8 just after half past 2; if you look at the slide 171, see
 9 the bottom left-hand corner –
 10 COLONEL SCOTT: It's correct,
 11 Chairperson.
 12 CHAIRPERSON: - "E-News channel, 14:34."
 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: In fairness to the
 14 Colonel, Chairperson, there is a report from I think Gia
 15 Nicolaides of E-News who may in fact be reflecting on the
 16 period before 1:30. So maybe what we should do is play
 17 171.
 18 CHAIRPERSON: [Microphone off, inaudible]
 19 I say the reference to the change in the, what are called
 20 the protesters' mood, it should have been the strikers'
 21 mood, is at slide 189 and that is under the time 15:35.
 22 That's the reference to the protester with the firearm with
 23 the blanket, and so on. According to exhibit L that was at
 24 around about 15:35.
 25 [14:14] [VIDEO SHOWN]

Page 14489

1 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, I think both
 2 you and I may have confused that clip for another one later
 3 on, but maybe we can invite the commissioners to listen to
 4 that clip at their leisure. The Geo Nicolaidis report is
 5 212, I now see, was that the one to which you were
 6 referring?
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: I'd have to check it up
 8 but it quite possibly is, yes.
 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: Why don't you do that
 10 overnight –
 11 COLONEL SCOTT: Okay –
 12 MR CHASKALSON SC: - and then come back
 13 with a reference. Colonel, before it turned into something
 14 of a long diversion, we were dealing with the apparent
 15 creation at Roots of a series of documents that were, well,
 16 styled as minutes of meetings that happened from 15 to 17
 17 August, an attendance register. We saw on the SAPS master
 18 that on the 28th of August which was also the second day of
 19 Roots, a document called "Oath of secrecy" was created,
 20 JJJ141. We are having some more technical difficulties.
 21 Colonel, do you have your own JJJ141?
 22 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.
 23 MR CHASKALSON SC: Can we get a page
 24 reference for it?
 25 CHAIRPERSON: It is page 2016 in File

Page 14490

1 3.5.
 2 MR CHASKALSON SC: Thank you,
 3 Chairperson. Colonel, do you recognise that document?
 4 COLONEL SCOTT: I filled out similar
 5 documents before as standard procedure in the police and at
 6 high level meetings, so yes, it is a standard document, I
 7 think it may even have an SAP number which gives an
 8 official police document number.
 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: And do you recall
 10 being asked to fill one of those documents out at Roots?
 11 COLONEL SCOTT: I don't know if I did
 12 fill one out, it is quite possible.
 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: And a second oath of
 14 secrecy that was created three days later on the 31st of
 15 August, JJJ141.1, that's File 3.5, page 2016, which
 16 contains the same oath on the, which is two pages, the
 17 first page is the same oath as we saw in JJJ141 and the
 18 second page has an added declaration of secrecy, have you
 19 seen that document?
 20 COLONEL SCOTT: I know they exist, if I
 21 can put it that way.
 22 MR CHASKALSON SC: Do you recognise it?
 23 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.
 24 MR CHASKALSON SC: Do you recall whether
 25 you were asked to sign this document at Roots?

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14491</p> <p>1 COLONEL SCOTT: Again I don't recall 2 filling it out, it is possible I did, I just don't recall 3 if I did do it or not. 4 MR CHASKALSON SC: Did you, were you ever 5 given a reason why you or SAPS members might have had to 6 sign oath of secrecy at Roots? 7 COLONEL SCOTT: No, not that I can 8 recall, no. 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: You say this is fairly 10 standard SAPS practice? 11 COLONEL SCOTT: When we are dealing with 12 sensitive operations at high levels, which are classified 13 operations we would fill out similar forms, which just 14 binds you to no give out the information that you're 15 dealing with, and obviously when you're dealing with 16 certain sensitive training materials, etcetera, or when you 17 have a certain classification within the system then you 18 would fill out certain forms like this when dealing with, 19 in those environments that you're classified to deal with. 20 MR CHASKALSON SC: Is there anything 21 relating to what was discussed at Roots that you would have 22 regarded as falling into the category of classified 23 information absent this oath of secrecy? 24 COLONEL SCOTT: I think at most, if I 25 speak for myself and where I'm originally allocated, there</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14493</p> <p>1 that have arisen in the Commission so far as in, well, if 2 you were going to arrest how would you have arrested being 3 a Specialised Unit. If we divulge that to the public and 4 make it common knowledge they would simply work out 5 defences against that. So that type of thing for the what 6 if's or, but again I'm speaking now out of a speculative 7 type of environment. 8 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair – 9 COLONEL SCOTT: What I dealt with, I 10 didn't see anything that, other than possibly members 11 speaking out to the media without going through the proper 12 communication channel. 13 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, the documents the 14 record will show, are call unauthorised disclosure of 15 information by a member of the South African Police 16 Service. An oath of secrecy, it is a term of art. 17 MR CHASKALSON SC: With respect to my 18 learned friend, it is a term of art that SAPS chose to use 19 when they named these files, Mr Chairperson. The SAPS' 20 name of this file is "Oath of Secrecy" and the name of the 21 other file is "Oath of Secrecy 1." 22 MR SEMENYA SC: The documents say what 23 they say, Chair. 24 CHAIRPERSON: This document we have at 25 the moment, the unauthorised disclosure of information</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14492</p> <p>1 are certain training materials or tactics that we would not 2 want to divulge, but other than that, no. 3 MR CHASKALSON SC: But was there any 4 discussion of those training materials and tactics at 5 Roots? 6 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, from my level, no, 7 it would be done at the tactical level, so it would have 8 been strategies between commanders and their members on the 9 ground, specifically to deal with some of the arresting 10 procedures and so on. There are certain tactics involved 11 in that and I couldn't – 12 MR CHASKALSON SC: You see I can 13 understand what you're saying in relation to meetings about 14 ongoing operations and operations that will take place in 15 the future, but that's not what Roots was about, was it? 16 COLONEL SCOTT: No. 17 MR CHASKALSON SC: So Roots was about 18 something that had happened in the past? 19 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. 20 MR CHASKALSON SC: In that context can 21 you offer as any explanation of why there might have had to 22 be oaths of secrecy signed by anyone? 23 COLONEL SCOTT: As I stated I'm not aware 24 why something would be signed, I'm only speaking for the 25 environment I come from and even in the typical questions</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14494</p> <p>1 document, simply draws the attention of the member of the 2 service to the provisions of Section 70 of the Act. 3 MR CHASKALSON SC: Indeed, Chairperson. 4 CHAIRPERSON: Which applied anyway and 5 continues to apply. 6 MR CHASKALSON SC: Yes. 7 CHAIRPERSON: So this document is really 8 just a form of bringing it to the attention of those who 9 might have forgotten what Section 70 said and sought an 10 acknowledgement that the members concerned understood the 11 seriousness and consequences of contravening the section, 12 well, the section - be in jail for two years and then para 13 2 says, understand the disclosure of information, not 14 limited to supplying your documentation, but disclosure of 15 facts by word of mouth, etcetera, which is simply a gloss 16 on a Section 70 statement, which I imagine it is correct 17 that the section would be contravened and not only by 18 disclosing documents, but also doing the other things 19 listed in para 2, that's right, isn't it? 20 MR CHASKALSON SC: That is correct, 21 Chairperson, but we struggle to see how Section 70 could 22 ever have applied to the sorts of procedures that were 23 taking place at Roots which is why I've been asking these 24 questions to Colonel Scott and to someone who isn't legally 25 trained, being asked to sign a document like this may not,</p>

Page 14495

1 they may not understand that it relates only to the narrow
2 ambit of Section 70.

3 MR SEMENYA SC: No, I don't take my
4 learned colleague as a basis for that.

5 CHAIRPERSON: It is a matter for argument
6 I would imagine. It might conceivably act in terrorem in a
7 certain way, but that's not something we can deal with on
8 the evidence before us. It may well be a subject of
9 argument if someone comes and says it had that affect on
10 him.

11 MR SEMENYA SC: Well, if there is that
12 evidence we must deal with it, Chair, I need to be prepared
13 for that evidence if it is there. If it was in terrorem I
14 want to know if it was, but –

15 CHAIRPERSON: No, what I'm trying to –

16 MR SEMENYA SC: - if there is no basis
17 for it –

18 CHAIRPERSON: What I'm saying to you, if
19 there is such evidence, I said it might have that affect
20 but eventually if there is evidence that had that affect
21 you can deal with. You know obviously you're right, if
22 there is no evidence, well, then there is nothing to deal
23 with. I was really on your side on that point, Mr Semenya,
24 but if I didn't make it clear I apologise.

25 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Mr Chaskalson, do

Page 14496

1 we know whether anyone who attended the Roots conference
2 did in fact sign a document like this?

3 MR CHASKALSON SC: We don't know. I dare
4 say the SAPS do know thought.

5 CHAIRPERSON: Let's ask the witness, you
6 say you don't remember signing a document like that?

7 COLONEL SCOTT: No, Chairperson.

8 CHAIRPERSON: Do you know whether any of
9 your colleagues, from your own knowledge whether any of
10 your colleagues who were at Roots signed such a document?

11 COLONEL SCOTT: No, I can't, I don't know
12 on their behalf, as I say and I don't want to put myself in
13 a position, but I don't recall signing it, I'm not saying I
14 didn't sign it, but I can't recall signing a document and
15 as I say I've signed these before on previous operations
16 which are proactive, quite rightly so.

17 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Chaskalson, it might be
18 appropriate to move on to another point.

19 MR CHASKALSON SC: I will, Chairperson.

20 It is my last point in relation to the ex post facto
21 creation of documents with the appearance of
22 contemporaneous documents. Colonel, can I ask you to look
23 at another document that we found on your copy of the SAPS
24 hard drive? It is Exhibit JJJ153. It is pages 1108 to
25 1123, file 3.3. If we can start at the –

Page 14497

1 CHAIRPERSON: How do I describe it for
2 the record?

3 MR CHASKALSON SC: Document purporting to
4 be a draft of an operational plan compiled by Captain
5 Mpmembe.

6 CHAIRPERSON: We will just call it draft
7 of operational plan compiled by Captain Bembe.

8 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chairperson, it is
9 purporting, because quite clearly it wasn't an operational
10 plan.

11 CHAIRPERSON: Drafted document purporting
12 to be, a drafted document purporting to be operational plan
13 compiled by Captain Mpmembe dated 13 August 2012.

14 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, are you
15 familiar with this document?

16 COLONEL SCOTT: I have gone through it,
17 yes.

18 MR CHASKALSON SC: To us what it appears
19 to be, the document which describes some sort of version of
20 the plan that you designed, do you agree with that?

21 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.

22 MR CHASKALSON SC: And concludes with the
23 place for signature of Brigadier Calitz, Major General
24 Naidoo and General Mpmembe. Can you go down to the last
25 line, the last page of this document? So there are

Page 14498

1 signature lines for this document to be recommended or not
2 recommended, first of all by Brigadier Calitz, then by
3 Major General Naidoo and finally to be approved or not
4 approved, if we go down to the bottom, by Major General
5 Mpmembe who was the overall commander of Operation Platinum.
6 When did you first see this document?

7 COLONEL SCOTT: I'm not sure when it was
8 downloaded onto my hard drive but I first looked at it when
9 you gave it over as an exhibit to us, and I actually went
10 into it to go and see what it was.

11 MR CHASKALSON SC: And you hadn't seen it
12 before?

13 COLONEL SCOTT: No.

14 MR CHASKALSON SC: But we did get it off
15 your copy of the SAPS master hard drive, do you concede?

16 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.

17 MR CHASKALSON SC: And would you agree
18 with me that what it looks like is an attempt ex post facto
19 to represent a written plan that complied with the
20 requirements of the SAPS procedures and to pass it off as a
21 contemporaneous document.

22 COLONEL SCOTT: I think that's something
23 that may be –

24 MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chair, no, we need to
25 be given a basis for these propositions being put to

Page 14499

1 witnesses.

2 CHAIRPERSON: Have you answered it?

3 COLONEL SCOTT: No.

4 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chairperson, if a

5 document which has lines for signature of three people to

6 approve a plan that ostensibly was a plan for the 13th to

7 the 16th of August, it is a document whose properties show

8 that it was created on the 4th of October. We know from

9 Colonel Scott's own evidence that there was no written plan

10 of this nature that was ever put before commanders for

11 signature in the form required by standing order 262. I

12 would submit that in the circumstances there is a very

13 strong basis for the proposition that I put to Colonel

14 Scott.

15 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, again the document

16 is described in the manner my learned colleague is saying,

17 wherein are we told that it was intended to create an

18 impression it was created contemporaneously, ex post facto,

19 -

20 MR CHASKALSON SC: So -

21 MR SEMENYA SC: - issues that we are

22 concerned with?

23 MR CHASKALSON SC: The document has a

24 date, 13 August 2013.

25 MR SEMENYA SC: But there could be

Page 14500

1 equally explanations why it was created at the time it was

2 created, not with the purpose that is ascribed to it now.

3 CHAIRPERSON: Well, I understood Mr

4 Chaskalson to say it appears, - he didn't say it appears,

5 that's the appearance it has, it starts off with the

6 sentence in the future tense and it combined SAPS force

7 will restore stability to the Lonmin mine area in Marikana

8 from 14 August. So the story it tells by itself is that it

9 is written on the 13th, describing in the future what's

10 going to happen from the 14th, so -

11 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Except on this

12 page, -

13 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, with respect -

14 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Mr Semanya, it

15 refers to 13 September 2012 to 16 August 2012.

16 [14:34] MR CHASKALSON SC: That seems to be a

17 particular sloppy typo, I would submit, Commissioner, but

18 let me, I can argue this point at a later -

19 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Semanya, anything else

20 you wish to say on the point?

21 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, the document,

22 that's what it says, the implication ascribed to it is

23 without foundation.

24 CHAIRPERSON: Well, I'll allow the

25 question on the basis that it is put as, it appears to be a

Page 14501

1 document as described, in other words that's not a

2 conclusive statement that's being made and that's the

3 ruling I give, I'll allow the question but the question was

4 prefaced by the words, it appears. So, on that basis I'll

5 allow the question to be put if Mr Chaskalson wants to

6 persist in it.

7 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, Chair, I can

8 argue this point at a later stage, let me put some more

9 specific questions to Colonel Scott. Do you know Captain

10 Mpembe, Colonel?

11 COLONEL SCOTT: No.

12 MR CHASKALSON SC: Did he play any role

13 in the planning processes at Marikana between 13 and 16

14 August?

15 COLONEL SCOTT: No, not that I am aware

16 of. I'm aware that there were those two plans created

17 before I got there, I'm not sure if he was the author of

18 those, but from 13, when I started strategising it, no.

19 MR CHASKALSON SC: Yes, my question is

20 confined to 13 to 16 August when you were present.

21 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, no.

22 CHAIRPERSON: Is it correct to say that

23 this document follows the format of those earlier plans

24 that you referred to?

25 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct,

Page 14502

1 Chairperson.

2 CHAIRPERSON: Which provided for the

3 signature by the operational commander, followed by a note,

4 recommended or not recommended, by the commander followed

5 by the provision for approved or not approved by the

6 overall commander? So it does follow that format.

7 COLONEL SCOTT: It does, Chairperson, and

8 just from previous experience in observing people's plans

9 in the past and it is something I actually tried to

10 recommend not to do, but it is the easiest way to do it, is

11 to take a previous plan and to work from it so that your

12 formatting is already in place and many times they would

13 type over previous information and so on, just to keep the

14 headings and it may be that those are, it comes from maybe

15 the 13th or the 10th, I'm not sure.

16 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, let's follow

17 that up a little, if I just get my copy up and maybe just

18 as an aside, if we go to page 3 of this document, 1110,

19 just in response to Commissioner Hemraj's question earlier,

20 the compiler of this document recorded that Colonel Madoda

21 of the Detectives was one of the commanders who would be

22 participating in this plan, but my question relates to

23 paragraph 1 on page 4.

24 COLONEL SCOTT: If I can just add, adding

25 to the list of who is there and who is not there, I've

Page 14503

1 noticed that myself and General Annandale don't appear in
 2 this document from what I can see at any place or time.
 3 MR CHASKALSON SC: Can you offer any
 4 explanation for that?
 5 COLONEL SCOTT: No.
 6 MR CHASKALSON SC: Would any plan for
 7 Marikana not involve the participation of yourself and
 8 General Annandale?
 9 COLONEL SCOTT: No, this is why I say I
 10 don't want to speculate, but it is a possibility it was a
 11 plan set up afterwards to show what the ideal should have
 12 been similar to what I was doing with the presentation.
 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: But then the presence
 14 of signatures at the end would be –
 15 CHAIRPERSON: Provision 4?
 16 MR CHASKALSON SC: The signatures at the
 17 end would be hard to explain.
 18 COLONEL SCOTT: It would be, unless I say
 19 it was a copy and paste document that he was simply working
 20 over something previous, but again, I don't want get into
 21 the speculation, I wasn't part of the drafting of this or –
 22 MR CHASKALSON SC: Can I just clarify in
 23 paragraph 1, situation, do you recognise that phrase?
 24 COLONEL SCOTT: It seems to be the
 25 mission that I proposed.

Page 14504

1 MR CHASKALSON SC: And when did you
 2 propose that mission?
 3 COLONEL SCOTT: I would have drafted that
 4 on the evening of the 13th, the morning of the 14th, early
 5 morning 14.
 6 MR CHASKALSON SC: It is your
 7 formulation?
 8 COLONEL SCOTT: Mm –
 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: The wording there is
 10 wording that you composed, not wording that you copied from
 11 somebody else?
 12 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.
 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now this document made
 14 its way onto the SAPS master hard drive. Do you have any
 15 information about how that would have happened?
 16 COLONEL SCOTT: No.
 17 MR CHASKALSON SC: Who would have been in
 18 charge of the copy of the SAPS master hard drive from which
 19 you took your copy of this document?
 20 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, the hard drive is
 21 only, - well, I don't want to say it has only ever been,
 22 but it is mostly being in the possession of Colonel Visser
 23 and Brigadier Pretorius who was simply a custodian of it,
 24 but never really worked on it, but I know that there has
 25 been multiple times where people would just bring their

Page 14505

1 information and so on to the hard drive and download onto
 2 it.
 3 MR CHASKALSON SC: If this document was
 4 created on the 4th of October it could have made its way on
 5 to the hard driver at any stage thereafter. Who has had
 6 custody of the hard drive since 4 October?
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: Colonel Visser, but I
 8 just want to say, is it on the SAPS hard drive because I
 9 believe Colonel Visser looked for it after you handed it in
 10 as a piece of evidence and I think they said they couldn't
 11 find it on the SAPS hard drive.
 12 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, we can
 13 investigate that with Colonel Visser, but if it isn't on
 14 the SAPS hard drive you'll have to explain to us how it got
 15 to be on your hard drive.
 16 COLONEL SCOTT: Ja, I understand that,
 17 Sir.
 18 MR CHASKALSON SC: So maybe I should ask
 19 you that question, how did it get to be on your hard drive?
 20 COLONEL SCOTT: I don't know.
 21 MR CHASKALSON SC: Can you think of any
 22 way other than it being part of a bulk copying from the
 23 SAPS master that it would had gotten onto your hard drive?
 24 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, in speculation it
 25 could have been given to me to peruse to see how accurate

Page 14506

1 it was, that's all, - if it is only on my hard drive that
 2 could be one of the reasons it was given to me.
 3 CHAIRPERSON: If I understand what's put
 4 to you, is it on your copy of the police hard drive which
 5 is on your hard drive, so did you download the police hard
 6 drive in one instalment as it were, onto your hard drive or
 7 did you do it in various instalments?
 8 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, I did it at
 9 various times and various degrees of what I thought I
 10 needed. I didn't take everything and I think everything
 11 was close to 500 gigabytes and that's how I've got to
 12 understand, if I've looked at the processes on my own hard
 13 drive, I left the videos I had and the photos I had in
 14 place, because to pull those over would have been, although
 15 somewhere in November I know that I, it looked like I
 16 pulled everything over just to make sure I was at square
 17 with what the police had again, but as far as the documents
 18 were concerned, they're all clustered into files and if I
 19 saw a file name that made sense that I may need to further
 20 the presentation at that time or for possible preparation
 21 for me in the future for the Commission, I would just pull
 22 the whole file over regardless of what the documents were
 23 inside it.
 24 CHAIRPERSON: You found it on the police
 25 hard drive, you downloaded it together with a whole lot of

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14507</p> <p>1 other documents, I take it, without necessarily looking at 2 them or knowing what they were, but just almost for the 3 sake of completeness or near completeness. If what Colonel 4 Visser told you later is correct, that it is no longer on 5 the police hard drive it would mean that somebody at some 6 stage deleted it, not necessarily inappropriately because 7 they considered it of no value, would that be fair? 8 COLONEL SCOTT: It could be, Chairperson, 9 but as I say I don't want to, - but then it should have 10 come up in the, I think the forensic audits of the hard 11 drives possibly where they pull up the deleted documents, 12 unless it was written over by other files, I'm not sure how 13 the whole process works exactly. 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, we can make 15 the investigation to see if it was ever on Brigadier 16 Pretorius' copies of the hard drive. Colonel Visser's copy 17 of the hard drive is a more tricky proposition because it 18 is being defragmented in a way that makes the recovery of 19 deleted materials extremely difficult, we're investigating 20 that as well. 21 COLONEL SCOTT: Okay. 22 MR CHASKALSON SC: But we can report the 23 outcome or the products of our investigation when they take 24 place, but for present purposes can I ask you, do you, - 25 you don't recall seeing it, this document until I drew your</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14509</p> <p>1 the document was sent to him to look at, so that is why I 2 understood the answer he gave later to be, on attentive 3 basis I don't remember it. 4 MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chair, the witness 5 said with respect, that the first time I got to realise 6 this document, it is when you brought it to my attention as 7 an exhibit. 8 CHAIRPERSON: Well, the witness, I 9 thought I heard him say it, Mr Semenya, but let's clarify 10 it by asking him. Colonel, do you say you definitely never 11 it before or is it possible that you saw it but you can't 12 remember - 13 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, Chairperson, that's 14 why I'm cautious because I'm understanding that it is such 15 a long time back and to commit myself to just saying 16 something definite would be foolish, I think, similarly 17 with the oath of secrecy. I can't recall filling out an 18 oath of secrecy, but it may be proven that I did but I 19 don't recall doing it and the same with this document, I 20 don't recall seeing this document before the advocate 21 brought it up as an exhibit piece. 22 CHAIRPERSON: I think your objection now 23 falls away, Mr Semenya. What Mr Chaskalson wants to know 24 from you is, you say you can't remember it and accepting 25 that, the question is, if you had seen it, it is the sort</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14508</p> <p>1 attention to it, is that correct? 2 COLONEL SCOTT: That is correct. 3 MR CHASKALSON SC: So, - well, can I then 4 ask, if you had seen it would it not be something that 5 might have stuck in your memory because it - 6 COLONEL SCOTT: I'm not sure - 7 MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chair, that can't be 8 a question. 9 CHAIRPERSON: No, let - 10 MR SEMENYA SC: The witness says, I did 11 not see it and you can't put a proposition, had you seen 12 it? 13 CHAIRPERSON: No, no, no, no, I don't 14 think you understood the question, Mr Semenya. What Mr 15 Chaskalson said was, you say you didn't see it. If you had 16 seen it, it is the sort of thing that would have stuck in 17 your mind. I think there is surely nothing wrong with that 18 question. 19 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, there must be 20 everything wrong, with respect, Chair, to direct evidence 21 that I did not see something, there can't follow up a 22 question, had you seen it? If he says, I may have, perhaps 23 that possibility can be explored. 24 CHAIRPERSON: Well, I thought I did hear 25 the witness a few minutes ago saying it was possible that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14510</p> <p>1 of thing you would have remembered. 2 COLONEL SCOTT: Exactly, yes. 3 CHAIRPERSON: Ja, so therefore one can 4 now take it, accept it with a fair degree of accuracy, that 5 you hadn't seen it before. This sort of thing would have 6 stuck in your mind if you had seen it? 7 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. 8 CHAIRPERSON: Ja, what would you have 9 done with it if you had seen it, and we know you didn't, on 10 what you tell us you didn't see it, I'm not trying to catch 11 you, if you had seen it what would you have done with it? 12 What would your attitude have been to it? 13 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, I read through it 14 when I was made aware of it. I always evaluate plans 15 against how I would obviously have done them and so, but I 16 don't want to get into either, but I thought that it could 17 be part of a process where the police did put together a 18 team to try to look at the policies, etcetera, with regard 19 to what we've done and whether this guy was not part of 20 that make-up to see, well, you didn't create a plan, you 21 should have created a plan, this is what it should have 22 looked like. I am not sure if it was part of that group of 23 people, but at best that, because as I say I have had no 24 dealings with him regarding the planning. 25 MR CHASKALSON SC: Are you aware that the</p>

Page 14511

1 police created a team to look at what was done and what
2 should have been done?

3 COLONEL SCOTT: When the president gave
4 the terms of reference for the commission they needed the
5 policies of the police to be brought together to be looked
6 at and then obviously the operation weighed up against the
7 policies.

8 MR CHASKALSON SC: And who was on that
9 team, do you know?

10 COLONEL SCOTT: Brigadier Mkhwanazi who
11 testified in the Commission, there was somebody, I think it
12 is a Mr Ali, there was a Brigadier Hunter from Durban, and
13 I think there was a Colonel Twala, I'm not sure if there
14 were more.

15 MR CHASKALSON SC: And do you know if
16 this team ever furnished a report?

17 COLONEL SCOTT: No.

18 MR CHASKALSON SC: Did it keep –

19 CHAIRPERSON: You don't know or they
20 didn't?

21 COLONEL SCOTT: No, I don't know if they
22 did.

23 MR CHASKALSON SC: Did the team speak to
24 you at all?

25 COLONEL SCOTT: I gave them a briefing at

Page 14512

1 one stage, it was during Roots, I came back to Pretoria to
2 provide at that stage what we had as the police
3 presentation, just to bring them up to speed about what we
4 had in place so far as to what had occurred over that
5 period.

6 MR CHASKALSON SC: And do you know if
7 this team kept any record of the activities that it
8 performed?

9 COLONEL SCOTT: No.

10 MR CHASKALSON SC: Do you know of any
11 other people who spoke to this team?

12 COLONEL SCOTT: No.

13 MR CHASKALSON SC: And you say it was
14 Brigadier Mkhwanazi, a Mr Ali, Brigadier Hunter and a
15 Colonel Twala?

16 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, those –

17 MR CHASKALSON SC: Any other –

18 COLONEL SCOTT: - that I can remember,
19 I'm not sure if there was anybody else.

20 MR CHASKALSON SC: I'm sorry to persist
21 with these questions, Colonel, but we've never heard about
22 the existence of this team before, so I just would like to
23 get some clarity about what they did and when and how.

24 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, the evidence of
25 Mkhwanazi was very clear, he referred to this team that was

Page 14513

1 called to look into the policy and what had happened.

2 CHAIRPERSON: My recollection is slightly
3 different, my recollection is, he said he went to
4 Potchefstroom, he was asked to keep an eye on the things
5 there to make sure that everything was in accordance with
6 the policy, the way things were stated, the terminology,
7 but again I don't think we need to delay about the matter
8 now his evidence on the point can be checked and if your
9 recollection is better than mine, well, then that's it. I
10 would have thought that if he had been called upon to give
11 a report as to whether things were done according to
12 policies and so on, I would have expected a written report
13 from him, but possibly not, but again that's a matter that
14 could be investigated and obviously this witness can't help
15 us on it.

16 MR CHASKALSON SC: Maybe it is a matter
17 we need to take up with the SAPS legal team who will have
18 details of what this team did. Colonel, before we broke
19 for the adjournment there was some fairly lengthy cross-
20 examination on how the SAPS version shifted from its first
21 position that the stage 3 plan changed on Tuesday to its
22 current position that the stage 3 plan changed at the
23 Thursday morning JOCCOM. We've spent some time on that.
24 As the evidence leaders we have some further concerns in
25 relation to this topic and I want to put them to you and I

Page 14514

1 want to put to you what we think the true state of affairs
2 is and then I want to put to you the evidence that leads us
3 to this conclusion.

4 CHAIRPERSON: This is to give him an
5 opportunity to comment and reply?

6 MR CHASKALSON SC: Absolutely,
7 Chairperson, but Colonel, I want to, in fairness to you
8 there is a great deal of evidence and I want you to
9 understand the whole body of evidence that has led us to
10 this position before you commit yourself to particular
11 answers either way. So I would like to set out what we see
12 as the likely true state of affairs and then the evidence
13 that leads us to this conclusion and –

14 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Chaskalson, I suggest
15 you give your hypothesis, if we can call it that, to the
16 witness and then we'll take the tea adjournment and then
17 you can give the evidence that you rely on, unless the
18 hypothesis will be much shorter because I don't think there
19 is any point in interrupting the evidence, the summary of
20 the evidence which you will present to support the
21 hypothesis halfway through the tea adjournment, I mean
22 halfway through the evidence to take the tea adjournment,
23 so keep an eye on that and when you finish the hypothesis
24 we'll take the tea adjournment.

25 [14:53] MR CHASKALSON SC: It seems a very

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14515</p> <p>1 sensible course of action, Chairperson. So this is what we 2 see as the most likely state of, or likely facts of what 3 happened. To us it appears that as at the morning of the 4 16th of August the encirclement plan that had been created 5 first on Tuesday morning and then had become an option for 6 the tactical phase of the plan, was still the tactical plan 7 for phase 3 of the plan at the end of the 6 o'clock JOC, 8 and no decision was announced at the JOC of any switch to a 9 dispersal and disarmament plan. So when the JOC closed, 10 encirclement was still phase 3. Objectively the 11 encirclement plan was fraught with risk if it was 12 implemented with thousands of armed strikers already 13 present at the koppie. That's the debate we had at length 14 about it being a plan that you can do early in the morning, 15 but not in the middle of the day. You and some of the 16 commanders in the JOC realised this in the course of the 17 morning on the 16th. However, the repeated public 18 statements of the Provincial Commissioner at 9:30 had 19 placed SAPS in a position where they either had to 20 embarrass her, or clear the koppie by the end of the day, 21 whether or not that was reasonably possible under the 22 encirclement plan. So unless the commanders in the JOC 23 were willing to face down the Provincial Commissioner and 24 cause her some public embarrassment, it was not possible to 25 wait until Friday morning to implement the encirclement</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14517</p> <p>1 all with your own evidence; you've testified that for many 2 months, or at least until Roots, you had recalled 3 discussions in the JOC relating to the difficulties of the 4 encirclement plan taking place only on the Thursday, and of 5 course if the difficulties were only being discussed on the 6 Thursday, the move away from the encirclement plan couldn't 7 have taken place at 6AM on the Thursday; it would have to 8 have come later, and if I can give you the references, it's 9 page 1426 where you said, "Now I initially thought that 10 that happened on Thursday and for many months in fact I 11 thought that was part of the Thursday discussion. Then it 12 was only in this year around, later this year, a couple of 13 months back that, or more recently that I realised it had 14 to have been on the Wednesday because Brigadier Engelbrecht 15 wasn't present on the Thursday." 16 CHAIRPERSON: Forgive me interrupting, Mr 17 Chaskalson. You said 1426. Is that a page number of the 18 transcript? 19 MR CHASKALSON SC: Page number of the 20 transcript. 21 CHAIRPERSON: Were there only 1426 22 pages – 23 MR CHASKALSON SC: 14246, 246. 24 CHAIRPERSON: Ja, I thought so. 25 MR CHASKALSON SC: I'm sorry.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14516</p> <p>1 plan. You had to come up with a new plan that could be 2 implemented that afternoon, and in those awkward 3 circumstances, having regard to the resources that you had 4 on the ground at the time, you came up with the plan that 5 was ultimately presented at the 1:30 JOCCOM meeting. That 6 plan was then adopted at the 1:30 JOCCOM meeting because 7 the Provincial Commissioner ordered a move to the tactical 8 phase, and no-one at that meeting had the authority to 9 countermand her order. So that's what we think happened. 10 We have a great deal of evidence that I'd want to put to 11 you to consider in relation to this before I ask you to 12 commit to an answer, and maybe at this point we should take 13 the tea adjournment. 14 CHAIRPERSON: Very well, we'll take the 15 tea adjournment and try to be back by quarter past 3. 16 [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] 17 [15:26] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. 18 Colonel, you're still under oath. 19 DUNCAN GEORGE SCOTT: s.u.o. 20 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Chaskalson, you were now 21 going to, having given the hypothesis you were now going to 22 give the, what you suggest is the supporting evidence. Is 23 that correct? 24 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR CHASKALSON (CONTD.): 25 That's correct, Chairperson, and if I can start first of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14518</p> <p>1 CHAIRPERSON: [Microphone off, inaudible] 2 the record is a bit shorter than I thought, but obviously 3 I'm wrong. 4 MR CHASKALSON SC: I just did away with 5 90% of it. 6 CHAIRPERSON: [Microphone off, inaudible] 7 can do it, but we won't know in advance till we've read it 8 which are the 90%. 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, the next 10 passage was slightly more qualified. That was on pages 11 14250, line 25, to 14251, line 8, and there I asked you, I 12 said, "Colonel, if I heard you correctly, you said that 13 these discussions about the difficulties of the 14 encirclement tactical option, the cattle, the humanitarian 15 risk, the risk that protesters might just step outside the 16 encirclement zone, that discussion you thought for many 17 months had taken place on the Thursday. Is that what you 18 said?" and your response was, "Ja, it may have been until we 19 got to Roots or somewhere around there when it was, more 20 was put into context about what happened." But at any 21 rate, at least until Roots your testimony is you thought 22 that encirclement was on the table still on the Thursday, 23 and that the difficulties with encirclement were only being 24 discussed in the JOC after the JOCCOM meeting at 6 o'clock 25 on the Thursday, not on the Wednesday. So that's the first</p>

Page 14519

1 piece of evidence.
 2 The second piece of evidence is the notes of the
 3 6AM JOCCOM, and there are – that's JJJ168, and there are
 4 two aspects of these notes that are significant to us. The
 5 first is that there is no mention in the notes of any
 6 change of plan for the tactical option, none at all, and
 7 that strikes us as something highly anomalous, particularly
 8 in the context of notes that record that the Thursday was
 9 D-day and that there are other indicators in the notes that
 10 a tactical option was going to take place. In that context
 11 we'd have expected the notes to record very clearly that
 12 the tactical option that might have to take place was a new
 13 tactical option, but there's nothing like that, and in fact
 14 if we go to the notes, on page 27 of the notes where there
 15 is a description of the phases you'll see that what's
 16 recorded at the meeting as being phase 3 is still
 17 encirclement.
 18 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to interrupt you, Mr
 19 Chaskalson; there's also on page 26, fourth line, which –
 20 MR CHASKALSON SC: Encirclement group.
 21 CHAIRPERSON: - the encirclement group,
 22 POPS with a Nyalas.
 23 MR CHASKALSON SC: Indeed, so the
 24 description to the POPS teams with barbed wire Nyalas was
 25 the encirclement group. Then our third piece of evidence

Page 14520

1 is that on the night of the 16th your testimony is you
 2 attempted to reverse engineer the planning process that had
 3 taken place over the three days in your file Operation
 4 Platinum. That's exhibit JJJ50, and if we can call up
 5 JJJ50, it's pages 2 to 59 of file 1, and if we go to slide
 6 9, can we go through to slide 9? You'll see there that the
 7 operational overview on slide 9 still describes the
 8 encirclement plan. That diagram is the diagram of the
 9 encirclement plan. If we go forward to slide 11 – if we
 10 can just go back a page; I think this has gone too – go
 11 back, there we go. Okay, next page, it must be slide 10,
 12 not slide 11. If you look at phase 3 deployment to be
 13 determined, it's described as encirclement. If we go
 14 forward to slide 13, next slide – actually, let's go back
 15 one page. Sorry, forward again. On this slide you'll see
 16 that in phase 2 you're still talking about the POP Nyalas
 17 with razor wire trailers as the encirclement group, with
 18 the TRT team to support a Nyala, and on the next slide your
 19 order of movement again is describing an encirclement
 20 group, both from forward holding area 1 and from forward
 21 holding area 2, so two separate encirclement groups at each
 22 forward holding area.
 23 If we move to the next document in the immediate
 24 aftermath of the tragedy, that is a file called "NASCOM
 25 media briefing.pptx." It's exhibit JJJ110, and if we can

Page 14521

1 call that file up, and this is a file you produced on the
 2 morning of the 17th of August, it's called "NASCOM media
 3 briefing." It subsequently changed quite dramatically, but
 4 it seems that at least to start off you worked on the basis
 5 that you may be describing some of the planning process at
 6 the media briefing, and that's what's reflected in this
 7 document. It was saved at 8:12 on the morning of the 17th
 8 and it's a slightly modified version of the Ops Platinum
 9 file that you'd produced the previous night, JJJ50, but all
 10 of those features that suggest the phase 3 plan was
 11 encirclement are still there. So in slide 8 of this
 12 document – if we can go down to slide 8 – the operational
 13 overview still has the diagram of the encirclement plan.
 14 Slide 10 – go back one up. My numbering is clearly out.
 15 Slide 9, the coordinating instructions still have phase 3
 16 deployment as encirclement, and then in slides 11 and 13
 17 we'll again get references to the encirclement group.
 18 Now the NASCOM media briefing file was one that
 19 still had those old Operation Rhino slides in it. In the
 20 copy that we printed out in hardcopy we haven't included
 21 them because they're irrelevant, but by the 19th of August
 22 you had actually removed those from the working running
 23 presentation and you've cleaned it up in other respects in
 24 a file called "Ops Platinum 16 August," which you saved in
 25 the afternoon of the 19th. That's JJJ43, which was saved at

Page 14522

1 3:26PM on the 19th, and if we go to slide 7 of that
 2 document, the operational overview still has the
 3 encirclement plan. Slide 8, the coordinating instructions
 4 for 16 August still have encirclement as phase 3
 5 deployment. Slide 10, if we get to the operational
 6 overview we're still talking about the encirclement group
 7 with POP Nyalas with razor wire trailers, and the same in
 8 slide 11.
 9 Then slide 12, which is a significant slide;
 10 phase 3 deployment, encirclement. So this is a new slide
 11 that gets introduced into your presentation on the 19th of
 12 August, that's three days after the event, where you're
 13 describing phase 3 deployment as encirclement, and
 14 significantly in slide 13 you talk – go back to slide 13,
 15 ja – you talk about the plan being revised at 14:00 on 16
 16 August. So you start out with phase 3 deployment being
 17 encirclement on slide 12, and in slide 13 you say, "The
 18 plan was revised at 14:00 on 16 August to protect SAPS and
 19 the media by deploying the barbed wire between the
 20 protesters and the SAPS safe area. Proceed with the
 21 dispersion action," etcetera, etcetera.
 22 So, and if we go to the next plan, the next
 23 slide, which describes the new plan, or the dispersion
 24 plan, that talks about the plan being revised at 14:00 on
 25 16 August – suggests that the revision to the plan for this

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14523</p> <p>1 new dispersion plan took place on 14:00, 16 August. 2 CHAIRPERSON: It looks as if the 3 encirclement diagram, you know the two halves of the 4 circle, the one blue and the other one orange, that's now 5 removed. 6 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chairperson, yes, in 7 relation to all of the previous slides that we've looked at 8 that had the encirclement – 9 CHAIRPERSON: [Microphone off, inaudible] 10 I take it has the two halves of the circle, if one could 11 call it that. 12 MR CHASKALSON SC: That's correct. 13 CHAIRPERSON: Two halves of the 14 circumference. 15 MR CHASKALSON SC: That's correct, 16 Chairperson. 17 CHAIRPERSON: And now the word "revised" 18 comes in and we see they've gone. 19 MR CHASKALSON SC: Indeed, Chair, and if 20 we can go back to that previous one, there is another 21 marker of that first encirclement plan which is the pink 22 processing zone to the south-west of the koppie. So that 23 pink section to the south-west of the koppie is a feature 24 of all of the descriptions of the encirclement plan, and 25 whenever I'm referring to these slides as depicting the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14525</p> <p>1 what? 13, or what slide number? 2 MR CHASKALSON SC: Which is properties of 3 file Marikana Master. 4 CHAIRPERSON: So it's properties of 5 JJJ101A? 6 MR CHASKALSON SC: Indeed, and then – can 7 we go back to JJJ101? 101A, because what's up now is 101B, 8 which is a later version of the document. That's 101A.1. 9 That's the properties of 101A. What we want is the 10 document 101A. Colonel, I'm afraid we've got logistical 11 difficulties here, but you should be able to recognise this 12 document, although it may be one of the deleted documents 13 that was recovered. Have you got a copy of Marikana Master 14 1 that was saved at 20 August? 15 COLONEL SCOTT: Saved 20 August, 8:03PM. 16 MR CHASKALSON SC: That's correct. 17 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. 18 MR CHASKALSON SC: So at this stage you 19 understand; if I can take you through my concerns about 20 this document, and when we come to answer them, as it were, 21 or if there is an answer to them they'll be put up in 22 lights. That's likely to be tomorrow. Slide 13 of this 23 document, the operational overview is still the diagram of 24 the encirclement plan. 25 CHAIRPERSON: Is that the document we're</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14524</p> <p>1 encirclement plan, you will see also that pink processing 2 zone is there, and then of course if we go a few slides 3 down to the revised plan, the pink processing zone is no 4 longer there. 5 Then on the 20th of August at 20h03 you saved a 6 file called "Marikana master 1.pptx," which to us appears 7 to be the earliest version of the SAPS presentation that 8 we've been able to retrieve from any of the computers. If 9 we can hand that in as an exhibit, as JJJ101A, and the – 10 CHAIRPERSON: How do I describe that? 11 MR CHASKALSON SC: Presentation Marikana 12 Master 1.pptx, informed saved at 20 August 20h03, so it's – 13 CHAIRPERSON: So is it saved, or what did 14 you say before – 15 MR CHASKALSON SC: As saved at 20 August 16 2012 at 20h03, because there are two versions of this 17 document that I'll be referring to. Again if we go through 18 to slide 13 of this – these are the properties of the 19 document, if we can go to the document itself, which may be 20 JJJ101A.1 – 21 CHAIRPERSON: How do I describe that? 22 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chairperson, I've 23 given you – if you can describe – 24 CHAIRPERSON: I've described it, I've set 25 out the description of JJJ101A. Now JJJ101A.1 is slide,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14526</p> <p>1 not going to see on the screen now? 2 MR CHASKALSON SC: We'll see it tomorrow 3 morning if there – 4 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, well that's something 5 to look forward to, I suppose. 6 COLONEL SCOTT: I can confirm it is so. 7 MR CHASKALSON SC: Slide 14, the 8 coordinating instructions for 16 August still speak to the 9 phase 3 deployment as being encirclement. 10 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct. 11 MR CHASKALSON SC: Slide 16, the 12 operational overview still speaks of the encirclement 13 group, POP Nyalas with razor wire trailers. Slide 17, the 14 operational overview again speaking about the encirclement 15 group and different teams of Nyalas as part of the 16 encirclement group from forward holding area 1 and 2. 17 Slide 18, phase 3 deployment, again a specific reference to 18 phase 3 which comes after the coordinating instructions on 19 the 16th of August, that depicts the – sorry, phase 3 20 deployment is encirclement, and then again we see in slides 21 19 and 20 that the plan was revised at 14h00 on 16 August. 22 It's slides that we've seen before. 23 [15:46] On the 4th of November the evidence leaders asked 24 SAPS for all reports submitted by SAPS or any of its 25 members to the Minister of Police and all presentations</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14527</p> <p>1 made by them to the Minister of Police after the incidents 2 on 16 August 2012, and in response to this request we were 3 given a document which was described by SAPS as 4 presentation made to Minister. That's JJJ41, if we can now 5 call up JJJ41? We'll just hold JJJ41, - no, maybe don't 6 hold JJJ41, call up JJJ41, page 342 to 378, 342 to 378 and 7 - 8 CHAIRPERSON: Tell me if we're done so 9 that we can see them the right way up and not sideways or 10 is that not possible? 11 MR CHASKALSON SC: It should be possible 12 because it is a PDF file, so if we go to that view menu, 13 can we just rotate the view of this file, up to view, okay, 14 and when you gave us access to the master SAPS hard drive 15 we found the PowerPoint source file for this presentation 16 and that source file is called President Zuma PPTX, and the 17 file property showed that it was last saved on 21 August 18 2012 at 11:46, and if we can, we printed out the properties 19 of that file as JJJ102BB1, properties of President 20 Zuma.PPTX, and 102B1, which is the last saved version of 21 President - 22 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, how do I describe 23 it? 24 MR CHASKALSON SC: Properties of last 25 saved version of President Zuma, of PowerPoint</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14529</p> <p>1 movement speaks again to the encirclement group, two 2 different encirclement groups from forward holding area 1, 3 forward holding area 2. Slide 12, the next slide, phase 3 4 deployment is still an encirclement, and after phase 3 5 deployment being encirclement which is long after the 6 coordinating instructions for 16 August, we see on the next 7 slide again plan revised 14:00 on 16 August 2012, and 8 finally on slide 14, plan revised 14:00 on 16 August 2012, 9 again the suggestion is that the plan was revised at the 10 1:30 JOCCOM. 11 Later on the 21st you revised Marikana master 12 1.PPTX which we identified as the first draft for the 13 presentation that ultimately became Exhibit L. You saved a 14 copy at 14:19 on the 21st and if we can call up that exhibit 15 as JJJ101B, B for Barnard, PowerPoint presentation Marikana 16 master 1.PPTX saved on 21 August 2012 at 14:19, and all of 17 these slides are still there on the 21st of August, so we go 18 to slide 24. You can start at slide 24, again there are 19 going to be gruesome photographs that, we'll get to that, 20 it will be between sides 1 and 24, so if we can go straight 21 to slide 24. Speaking to the coordinating instructions for 22 16 August, phase 3 deployment is still encirclement. Three 23 slides down, the operational overview shows the 24 encirclement group as being the POPS Nyalas. Slide 28, the 25 next slide, again in the order of movement, we're talking</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14528</p> <p>1 presentation, President Zuma.PPTX, saved on 21 August 2012 2 at 11:46. 3 COLONEL SCOTT: 11:46? 4 MR CHASKALSON SC: 46. We found an 5 earlier identical version of the document which is also 6 identical to JJJ41 which you had saved on 20 August at 7 16:50 and that file will be Exhibit JJJ102A. 8 COLONEL SCOTT: Give me the description 9 of that again? 10 MR CHASKALSON SC: The version of 11 PowerPoint presentation, President Zuma.PPTX, saved on 20 12 August 2012 at 16:50. Now all of these files are 13 identical. If we go to slide 7, can we just quickly, - 14 sorry, can you just close this file because we'll go 15 further down, just close this file, close this file, there 16 are some very gruesome pictures in this file and we 17 shouldn't display them as they are run through, please shut 18 that file down. If we can go to slide 13, if we can jump 19 to slide 13, again the operational overview is the diagram 20 of the encirclement plan. The next page, slide 14, the 21 coordinating instructions on the 16th of August again speaks 22 to encirclement of the phrase 3 deployment. On slide 10 23 with the operational overview, we're speaking of the 24 encirclement group being POP Nyalas with razor wire 25 trailers, again on the following slide, slide, the order of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14530</p> <p>1 about an encirclement group for the POPS Nyalas. Slide 29, 2 a description of the phase 3 deployment has been 3 encirclement. This has come long after the coordinating 4 instructions for 16 August in the sequence and is 5 immediately before plan revised at 14:00 on the 16th of 6 August and then the diagrammatic plan on the next slide 7 under the same heading, plan revised 14:00 on 16 August. 8 Now what's significant about this copy is, if you 9 compare this copy to the copy that you saved on the 20th 10 which was JJJ101A, you'll see that you did some substantive 11 editing to this document between the 20th and the 21st of 12 August, including deleting the diagram of the encirclement 13 plan that had been slide 13 of the first draft under the 14 heading operational overview before you got today's. So 15 you took out the initial diagram of the encirclement plan 16 as operational overview that wasn't linked to any specific 17 dates, but you kept in the diagram of the encirclement plan 18 that was described as phase 3 deployment encirclement, - 19 sorry, that was described as phase 3 deployment 20 encirclement after coordinating instructions 16 August. So 21 you kept in slide 28 of this document which comes after 22 slide 14 which, - slide 24 which speaks to the coordinating 23 instructions of 16 August and immediately before slide 30 24 which talks about the plan being revised at 14h00. So that 25 to us speaks to some application of mind to the issue and a</p>

Page 14531

1 decision of what to take out and what to leave in.
 2 Moving on to a different topic altogether, there
 3 is the curiosity about where the barbed wire Nyalas
 4 actually deployed on the morning of the 16th. In your
 5 statement you emphasised the importance of very precise
 6 deployment to the barbed wire Nyalas, page 74, paragraph
 7 9.4.1.3. You say, Nyalas with barbed wire trailers were
 8 positioned between the police line and the strikers. The
 9 wire would not be deployed only prepositioned. I had
 10 specifically measured on the Google Earth satellite image
 11 when I placed the icons for the razor wire. They needed to
 12 deploy it as close to the landmarks on the map as they
 13 could if the razor wire was long enough to cover the gaps.
 14 If we go to Exhibit L, slide 152, can we just go there,
 15 Exhibit L, slide 152. That's a photograph of where the
 16 barbed wire Nyalas are actually deployed.
 17 If we go back three slides to 149, that's the
 18 diagram that you handed out to the commanders showing where
 19 you wanted the barbed wire Nyalas to deploy, and what
 20 we've done is, we have, I mean if you look at, if you
 21 compare 149 with 152 you'll see very quickly that where the
 22 barbed wire Nyalas are deployed there is little
 23 relationship to where you wanted them to deploy, but we've
 24 mapped them onto the same grid and we've produced a
 25 document which we don't claim is precise, but it is a rough

Page 14532

1 positioning of where the barbed wired Nyalas did deploy by
 2 mapping 149 and 152 onto the same document and that
 3 document is JJJ91 and I'm not sure that you have a copy of
 4 this and we'll give it, we'll give it to you so that you
 5 can consider it overnight, but if someone can just show
 6 JJJ91.
 7 CHAIRPERSON: How do I describe it, the
 8 evidence leaders?
 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: The evidence leaders
 10 plotting of where the barbed wire Nyalas deployed on grid,
 11 - the evidence leaders plotting of Nyala positions on slide
 12 152 onto the grid map on slide 149. Now we then invite you
 13 to do the same exercise overnight, but what struck us about
 14 the actual deployment is it is not where they would have
 15 deployed in accordance with the positions that you'd marked
 16 on the grid map. It actually in relation to Nyalas 4, 5
 17 and 6 was on the planned encirclement path which suggests
 18 that they thought that they were prepositioning for
 19 encirclement. Then there is a series of statements from
 20 SAPS offices and members in the immediate aftermath of the
 21 tragedy before Roots which showed that they thought that
 22 they were still engaged in an encirclement operation.
 23 Chairperson, it is four o'clock but I think in fairness to
 24 Colonel Scott I would ask the indulgence of -
 25 CHAIRPERSON: How long are you going to

Page 14533

1 be? The other way to do it, if it is going to be long, if
 2 you've got it all written out you could, and if the colonel
 3 is prepared to stay behind for a few minutes, you could
 4 photostat the pages on which it is written out and you can
 5 give it to him and he can study them overnight, if he is
 6 happy with that and if you think that your notes would be
 7 sufficiently clear for him to follow, but if it will take
 8 five or ten minutes maximum, I think we can sit a bit
 9 longer.
 10 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chairperson, I don't
 11 think it will take more than ten minutes.
 12 CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's carry on.
 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: There are a series of
 14 statements of SAPS officers and members in the immediate
 15 aftermath of the tragedy which showed that they thought
 16 they were still engaged in the encirclement operation. The
 17 most striking and the most significant is Colonel Makubela
 18 because he was in charge of the barbed wire Nyalas, and I
 19 must immediately acknowledge that there is a subsequent
 20 statement made some three months after the event, after
 21 Roots, after the Commission had started where a different
 22 version is put forward, but if we look at the statement
 23 that he furnished on the 19th of August which is GGG9, he
 24 states, during the said operation my, in paragraph 2.
 25 "During the said operation my task was to surround the said

Page 14534

1 employees with barbed wire at the place they'd gathered at
 2 a small hill near Wonderkop Village," and then in paragraph
 3 6, "I also state that the aim to use barbed wire was to can
 4 manage, to control the said employees to be searched as
 5 only one entrance or exit was to be made for the weapons
 6 they are having."
 7 Now that seems to be describing the encirclement
 8 plan with that pink area as a processing zone and that's in
 9 a statement three days after the event by the commander of
 10 the barbed wire Nyalas. There are several other statements
 11 I'd referred you to, I won't read them now but I'd ask you
 12 to look at them overnight, Constable Thebetsile, JJJ62,
 13 Constable Mooketsi, JJJ61, Constable Sexeweleya, JJJ164.
 14 All three of these constables were part of the barbed wire
 15 team and all three of them made statements in the immediate
 16 aftermath of the event that they thought they were engaged
 17 in the encirclement operation of the sort that had
 18 originally been phrase 3.
 19 Then there is the contemporaneous operational
 20 diary of Captain Prinsloo who was the commander of Nyala 2,
 21 that's JJJ114. That's a new one.
 22 CHAIRPERSON: The operational diary of?
 23 MR CHASKALSON SC: Captain Prinsloo.
 24 CHAIRPERSON: Of Captain Prinsloo, thank
 25 you.

Page 14535

1 MR CHASKALSON SC: And, Chairperson, the
 2 statements of Constables Thebetsile, JJJ62, Moketsi, JJJ61,
 3 and Sexeweleya, JJJ164, are also new exhibits.
 4 CHAIRPERSON: The references, what I'm
 5 going to ask you to do is, if you could prepare for us, I'm
 6 not sure my notes are being entirely accurate, if you could
 7 prepare for us a list, of get one of your juniors to do so,
 8 of all these JJJ exhibits that you've been referring to,
 9 with the descriptions and we can just insert that in the
 10 record as a correct, it will save a lot of time and be more
 11 accurate than my notes, I think.
 12 MR CHASKALSON SC: Thank you,
 13 Chairperson, we'll gladly do that, and in the
 14 contemporaneous operational diary of Captain Prinsloo who
 15 was the commander of Nyala 2, JJJ114, she refers to her
 16 specific instructions of operation/duties in the following
 17 terms, to deploy wire on command of Lieutenant Colonel
 18 Ntunkulu to encircle protestors for purposes to disarm
 19 protestors from dangerous weapons. So she thought she was
 20 deploying wire to encircle protestors. So, there are all
 21 the references that we've already discussed in the plans
 22 between, in the attempts or in the presentations between 19
 23 and 21 August to the plan being revised at 14h00.
 24 Then there is the extraordinarily haphazard
 25 process by which the commanders in the field were briefed

Page 14536

1 on the new plan. It is a matter which we discussed in some
 2 detail on our last day before the break. I don't want to
 3 revisit that detail at all today, but I do want to suggest
 4 that the absence of any written briefing documents strikes
 5 me as being most out of character with what I would expect
 6 as your usual practice in briefing members, and is
 7 particularly striking in the context of a tactical
 8 operation which was to deal with a high risk situation
 9 which SAPS maintains was of an unprecedented nature and
 10 speaks to extraordinary haste that in our view would be
 11 inexplicable if the plan had already been revised the
 12 previous day.
 13 [16:05] There's the statement of Captain Ntlati that I've
 14 already put to you that says that when you briefed the
 15 officers in the field at forward holding area 1, the
 16 briefing conveyed that police National Management had
 17 decided that the strikers had to be disarmed and dispersed.
 18 That's JJJ179.
 19 There is also the late OB entry 1015 that
 20 Brigadier Pretorius made at 15:10, it's entry 1015 in
 21 FFF25, and according to her statement JJJ187, paragraph 13,
 22 was made at the express instruction of Major-General
 23 Annandale when she returned from your briefing of the
 24 commanders, and what Brigadier Pretorius recorded at the
 25 instruction of Major-General Annandale was the following,

Page 14537

1 "Report; Brigadier Pretorius JOC commander report that JOC
 2 meeting was held and attended by Provincial Commissioner
 3 Mbombo and Major-General Mpembe and Major-General
 4 Annandale. Operational tactical briefing was given by
 5 Lieutenant-Colonel Scott. Provincial Commissioner
 6 instructed that the tactical intervention proceed. The
 7 Provincial Commissioner also indicated that she did
 8 communicate the situation with the National Commissioner,
 9 who also indicated that she will in turn inform the
 10 Minister. Proceed with tactical intervention," and she
 11 actually signed that entry. It's the only entry in the
 12 entire OB that we can find dealing with the JOCCOM meeting.
 13 It was made at the instance of Major-General Annandale, and
 14 it looks to us like an entry that was deliberately designed
 15 to record who took the risky decision to implement the
 16 tactical phase so that responsibility for this risky
 17 decision could not subsequently be sloughed off onto SAPS
 18 officers lower down the hierarchy.
 19 And finally, Colonel, the plan as revised has a
 20 flaw so obvious that I cannot believe that people as
 21 intelligent as you and Major-General Annandale could have
 22 failed to see it, unless you were operating under such
 23 unreasonable time constraints that there was no time to
 24 reflect on the plan before its implementation, and I'd like
 25 to set this out in some detail. I'll give it to you in

Page 14538

1 writing so that you can consider it as well, because it
 2 does strike me as a flaw that is extremely obvious and not
 3 something that would have been missed if there was any
 4 reasonable time to consider the matter.
 5 What the flaw was is that the plan was calculated
 6 to shift the problem from koppies 1 and 2 to koppie 3,
 7 which was terrain from which it would be more difficult to
 8 dislodge the strikers, and in respect of which there was in
 9 fact no plan whatsoever for dislodging them, and we know
 10 now objectively that the terrain on koppie 3 is such that
 11 it would be very difficult to clear if striking miners
 12 entrenched themselves in it. Koppies 1 and koppies 2 are
 13 in fact more exposed and easier to deal with than koppie 3.
 14 You at the time knew about the terrain on koppie 3 because
 15 you'd received a report on the difficulties of the terrain
 16 from the STF observation team on the Tuesday. That's page
 17 36, paragraph 7.6 of your statement. You also knew from
 18 the same report that the strikers moved through koppie 3
 19 and between koppies 1 and 3 – same reference, page 36,
 20 paragraph 7.6.
 21 Your dispersal [microphone off, inaudible] was
 22 designed to drive the strikers off koppies 1 and 2 directly
 23 towards koppie 3 in the west. It provided detailed
 24 measures for how the tactical forces were going to be
 25 deployed to ensure that strikers could not entrench

Page 14539

1 themselves in koppies 1 and 2, so you had specific
 2 instructions for the NIU, for the TRT, for the STF, but it
 3 included no measures to cut off the access to koppie 3. On
 4 the contrary, it ensured that once the strikers were driven
 5 west off koppies 1 and 2, the SAPS forces would reorganise
 6 in a line to the east of koppie 3, leaving the strikers
 7 with free access to koppie 3. So it would be inevitable
 8 that there would be fleeing strikers who'd be driven
 9 straight towards koppie 3 and who would seek refuge in
 10 koppie 3, and at that point the plan ran out entirely and
 11 left matters solely to the discretion of the operational
 12 commander.

13 So while, as I indicated earlier, you had very
 14 detailed plans for how the tactical forces were to be
 15 deployed at koppies 1 and 2 to prevent the strikers from
 16 entrenching themselves, there were no details at all in
 17 relation to koppie 3. It was all left over to Brigadier
 18 Calitz, who would be dealing with a more fluid and less
 19 predictable situation than was the case at the start of the
 20 operation at koppies 1 and 2, who would have no way of
 21 seeing the whole of koppie 3, and who would be constrained
 22 by an inadequate radio communication system. So the
 23 chaotic situation that took place at koppie 3 and that
 24 resulted in the death of 18 strikers was something that was
 25 wholly predictable in ordinary circumstances, and we

Page 14540

1 suggest that if you'd not been operating under wholly
 2 unreasonable constraints imposed by the Provincial
 3 Commissioner's deadline that the matter had to be resolved
 4 by the end of the day, and her order to implement the
 5 tactical phase, you'd have anticipated it and revised the
 6 plan appropriately to deal with it. But because you were
 7 acting under unreasonable constraints you missed something
 8 that in hindsight looks glaringly obvious and that led to
 9 the deaths of 18 people.

10 Now that's my summary of the evidence. Before I
 11 leave it at this point, I want you to understand our
 12 concern, Colonel. 34 people were killed by SAPS on the 16th
 13 of August. One of our responsibilities as evidence leaders
 14 is to make submissions as to whether SAPS as an institution
 15 should be held accountable for these deaths, and, if so,
 16 whether any particular officers within SAPS should be held
 17 accountable for those deaths. We don't want to make
 18 submissions that the wrong people should be held
 19 accountable, and in order to discharge our responsibility
 20 appropriately we need to know when the encirclement plan
 21 was replaced with the plan to disarm and disperse, who took
 22 the decision to move to the tactical phase on the Thursday
 23 afternoon, and why SAPS was not able to wait until Friday
 24 morning to move to the tactical phase by using the original
 25 encirclement plan, which strikes us as being far less risky

Page 14541

1 than the plan that was ultimately implemented. So those
 2 are the three questions I'm going to put to you when we
 3 reconvene tomorrow. Depending on what your answers are we
 4 may or may not have to go through each one of those
 5 individual pieces of evidence.

6 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, obviously we'll
 7 listen with interest to all this that might prove one day
 8 to be some argument to be advanced by the evidence leaders.
 9 I worry though whether these are provisional thoughts they
 10 have, because for instance the evidence of Mr X will tell
 11 you koppie 3 was used by them as a point of refuge, and
 12 that's where they assembled and where they did their
 13 rituals. How the plan could have been designed to take
 14 them there, I don't know, but we find all of this very
 15 interesting as a summation by evidence leaders.

16 CHAIRPERSON: Well, as you say, it's
 17 provisional – look, I would imagine it's provisional –

18 MR SEMENYA SC: I'm not saying it's
 19 provisional, Chair. They did not offer it as provisional.

20 CHAIRPERSON: No, I would imagine it must
 21 be provisional because the Commissioners have to keep open
 22 minds on everything and only decide at the end. The
 23 evidence leaders are here to help us, and I take it that
 24 they are also being open-minded about matters; their
 25 positions aren't set in concrete. If they are, I should be

Page 14542

1 very disappointed.

2 MR CHASKALSON SC: Absolutely,
 3 Chairperson. I've set these all out because I want to put
 4 each one of these concerns that we have to Colonel Scott
 5 for a response. If my view was cast in stone I wouldn't be
 6 interested in Colonel Scott's response. But in fairness to
 7 Colonel Scott, I need to set out what my view is and what
 8 the view of my fellow evidence leaders is so he knows where
 9 we are coming from, because it's of importance for him to
 10 understand that when he answers these questions.

11 CHAIRPERSON: On that note we will take
 12 the adjournment until 9 o'clock tomorrow morning.

13 [COMMISSION ADJOURNED]
 14 .
 15 .
 16 .
 17 .
 18 .
 19 .
 20 .
 21 .
 22 .
 23 .
 24 .
 25 .

A	adjourn 14440:18 ADJOURNED 14542:13 adjournment 14393:4 14432:4,8,13 14440:15 14480:16 14480:18,21 14513:19 14514:16 14514:21,22,24 14516:13,15 14542:12 adjournments 14432:17 ADJOURNS 14440:20 14480:22 14516:16 adjustments 14440:24 admitted 14485:16 admittedly 14413:21 adopted 14516:6 Adriao 14426:11,16 14427:2 14482:2,3 14485:12 Adriao's 14485:13,15 Adrio 14395:14 Adv 14421:4 14427:25 14428:12,18,22 advance 14441:22 14518:7 advanced 14415:1 14541:8 advancing 14408:17 advantage 14435:20 advocate 14419:21 14420:5 14428:14 14509:20 aerial 14472:12 affairs 14514:1,12 affect 14495:9,19,20 affidavit 14447:13,14 14447:19 14448:6,17 14449:19 14451:8 affidavits 14447:11 14449:22 14452:25 affiliate 14427:1 afraid 14474:6 14485:22 14525:10 African 14493:15 aftermath 14520:24 14532:20 14533:15 14534:16 afternoon 14417:6 14484:10 14516:2 14521:25 14540:23 agenda 14413:18,18,19 14413:20 aggressive 14481:21 ago 14436:18 14486:2 14508:25 agree 14396:17 14401:18 14428:5 14461:7 14497:20 14498:17 agreed 14384:1 14408:24 14478:17 14479:15 Agreement 14437:1	aim 14534:3 Ali 14511:12 14512:14 allocated 14491:25 allow 14385:18 14417:18 14500:24 14501:3,5 alluded 14437:21 alongside 14466:9 alright 14392:19 14400:20 14424:20 14483:8 alternatively 14436:18 altogether 14433:7 14531:2 ambit 14495:2 AMCU 14479:10 amend 14420:14 amended 14481:6 amending 14407:3 amendment 14420:16 amendments 14429:8 ammunition 14457:13 14457:14 amount 14404:13 14420:7 14439:25 14480:19 amounts 14410:19 amusing 14471:4 analysis 14411:24 anchor 14393:16 14415:7,11,13,16,17 anchors 14416:21 anchor's 14415:21 Annandale 14403:8 14426:22 14428:24 14429:6,19 14430:8 14431:11,18,22 14434:8,10,15,20 14436:12 14437:18 14439:22 14440:7,11 14441:17 14479:16 14486:17 14487:7,12 14487:17 14503:1,8 14536:23,25 14537:4 14537:13,21 annexures 14448:15,17 announce 14440:22 announced 14409:23 14484:1 14515:8 announcement 14392:1 announcing 14441:3 anomalous 14519:7 answer 14384:16,22 14385:3 14412:7 14417:3 14418:2 14441:15 14509:2 14516:12 14525:20 14525:21 answered 14499:2 answers 14454:7 14514:11 14541:3 14542:10 anticipated 14453:3 14540:5 anticipates 14446:25 anybody 14437:11	14512:19 anymore 14432:17 anyway 14390:5 14405:5 14467:20 14486:3 14494:4 apart 14413:13 apologies 14466:1 apologise 14448:14 14495:24 apparent 14489:14 apparently 14391:21 14398:12 14453:1 appear 14388:13 14414:23 14461:4 14463:3 14472:20 14503:1 appearance 14496:21 14500:5 appeared 14384:7 appears 14400:7 14410:3 14435:10 14451:24 14465:12 14467:1 14469:18 14471:16 14473:2 14474:13 14475:19 14476:18 14483:15 14487:19 14488:7 14497:18 14500:4,4 14500:25 14501:4 14515:3 14524:6 application 14432:15 14445:4 14530:25 applied 14494:4,22 apply 14494:5 APPR 14433:4 apprehended 14433:5 approached 14434:5 14483:20 approaching 14435:3 appropriate 14411:22 14432:3 14496:18 appropriately 14540:6 14540:20 approval 14397:14 14404:16 14405:9,9 approve 14499:6 approved 14478:22 14498:3,4 14502:5,5 approximately 14444:4 approximating 14484:3,8 area 14384:25 14385:6 14385:23 14386:11 14386:20 14396:15 14442:23 14445:17 14451:19 14452:22 14472:14,19 14486:19,24 14500:7 14520:20,21,22 14522:20 14526:16 14529:2,3 14534:8 14536:15 areas 14433:3 14434:4 aren't 14438:13 14541:25 argue 14405:4 14412:1	14500:18 14501:8 argument 14415:1 14416:21,25 14484:7 14484:20 14495:5,9 14541:8 arguments 14417:17 14484:22,24 arisen 14493:1 armed 14385:20 14386:2,8,16 14515:12 arms 14396:12 14483:3 arrange 14457:7 arranged 14452:1 arrangements 14441:4 arrest 14493:2 arrested 14433:5,5 14434:5 14493:2 arresting 14435:3 14492:9 arrests 14442:5 arrival 14449:11,11 14450:8 arrived 14385:17 14405:12 14450:6 14452:8 art 14493:16,18 articulated 14485:6 ascertain 14454:17 ascribed 14500:2,22 aside 14502:18 asked 14384:14 14386:9 14414:8 14440:8 14469:12 14470:6 14481:19 14490:10,25 14494:25 14513:4 14518:11 14526:23 asking 14384:10 14396:16 14438:9 14440:8 14494:23 14509:10 aspect 14414:16 aspects 14404:11 14519:4 assembled 14541:12 assessment 14487:18 14487:20 assist 14415:19 14458:18 14465:4 14474:5 assistance 14417:23 assuming 14441:15 assumptions 14412:3 assurance 14393:2 attached 14422:24 14469:24 attempt 14466:23,24 14498:18 attempted 14520:2 attempts 14535:22 attendance 14465:13 14469:4,7,9,13,24,25 14470:3,6,24 14489:17 attended 14413:17
----------	---	---	---	--

<p>14426:2 14432:14 14496:1 14537:2 attention 14384:3 14429:14,18 14431:17 14449:21 14494:1,8 14508:1 14509:6 attentive 14509:2 attitude 14482:7 14510:12 audits 14507:10 Australian 14392:7 14393:9,19,23 14395:17 14397:4 14401:16 14408:16 14415:10 14420:12 14420:22 14421:12 14422:7 author 14396:25 14474:13,14 14501:17 authority 14516:8 available 14409:17 14411:6,9,17,20 14439:19 14441:19 14461:2 avoids 14410:25 14411:23 14412:5 aware 14384:10 14387:5,7 14388:3,16 14388:17,24,25 14412:10,12 14417:15 14426:10 14426:14,15,24 14434:16 14452:9,11 14452:13,21 14458:24 14464:1,19 14464:21 14470:2 14481:24 14482:24 14492:23 14501:15 14501:16 14510:14 14510:25 awkward 14516:2 A-D-I-N-Y-A-N-E 14447:17 a.k.a 14428:14 A1 14446:11</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">B</p> <p>B 14529:15 back 14386:9 14390:3 14390:4 14391:14 14392:8 14393:8 14395:17 14403:16 14407:10 14421:20 14426:20 14431:11 14433:14 14442:14 14442:24 14443:3,10 14443:20 14445:19 14446:8,19 14447:1 14453:20 14454:18 14459:23 14471:12 14472:16 14482:6 14489:12 14509:15 14512:1 14516:15 14517:13 14520:10</p>	<p>14520:11,14 14521:14 14522:14 14523:20 14525:7 14531:17 backup 14450:21 14451:13 bad 14411:25 ballistics 14456:22 barbed 14468:18,24 14483:10 14519:24 14522:19 14531:3,6,7 14531:16,19,22 14532:1,10 14533:18 14534:1,3,10,14 Barnard 14529:15 base 14474:9 based 14416:22 14441:4 basis 14402:16 14410:6 14410:23 14416:15 14417:22 14495:4,16 14498:25 14499:13 14500:25 14501:4 14509:3 14521:4 bear 14417:19 14465:6 14487:25 beg 14433:13 14461:16 14487:13 beginning 14421:5 14446:10 behalf 14496:12 believe 14434:1 14505:9 14537:20 bell 14435:24 Bembe 14497:7 best 14404:9 14415:23 14478:21 14481:22 14510:23 better 14397:17 14420:21,23 14513:9 beyond 14400:1 bigger 14433:3 14434:4 Biggest 14433:2 14434:3 binds 14491:14 bit 14398:4 14432:6 14461:16 14518:2 14533:8 Bizos 14432:12,19 blank 14461:21 14462:14 14469:4 blanket 14482:11 14488:23 blatant 14421:10 blue 14523:4 blunting 14410:25 Bobby 14431:5 bodies 14453:5,16 body 14413:20,24 14514:9 book 14447:10 14450:13,16 14452:25 14481:15 14482:22 14483:16 14483:24 14486:10 14486:12,13</p>	<p>bottom 14436:10 14488:9 14498:4 break 14383:8 14536:2 brief 14398:18,18 14399:1,12 14400:6,9 14400:16,17,19,22 14401:4,8 14443:10 14465:2 briefed 14384:25 14385:24 14386:10 14391:3 14443:21 14535:25 14536:14 briefing 14385:5,25 14386:6,16 14387:11 14391:15,16 14426:12,21,25 14431:10 14436:22 14436:23 14437:16 14438:18 14442:25 14443:4 14447:2 14461:15,18,19 14462:3 14463:13,14 14463:15,22,23,24 14465:1 14471:10,17 14511:25 14521:3,6 14521:18 14536:4,6 14536:16,23 14537:4 briefings 14438:21 briefing.pptx 14520:25 briefly 14459:3 14471:15 Brigadier 14385:22,25 14403:10 14425:15 14427:9,15,20 14436:23 14464:7 14465:2 14471:17 14472:6 14476:24 14482:15 14486:17 14497:23 14498:2 14504:23 14507:15 14511:10,12 14512:14,14 14517:14 14536:20 14536:24 14537:1 14539:17 bring 14407:14 14504:25 14512:3 bringing 14494:8 broke 14392:8 14441:10 14481:3 14513:18 brought 14384:3 14425:7 14457:10,12 14509:6,21 14511:5 build 14420:8 building 14443:8 14473:12 built 14404:10 14473:20 bulk 14505:22 bulkiness 14473:14 bullet 14396:10 bundle 14424:7 burnt 14400:1 busy 14395:6 14449:25 14460:5</p>	<p>button 14421:16</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <p>calculated 14538:5 Calitz 14385:22 14403:10 14472:7 14482:15 14486:17 14497:23 14498:2 14539:18 call 14385:7 14395:4 14421:22 14429:12 14438:18,19 14439:24,25 14440:5 14443:9 14448:22 14451:10,11 14461:20 14462:4 14466:14 14468:9 14469:6 14474:7 14475:6 14479:6 14484:3 14487:5 14493:14 14497:6 14514:15 14520:4 14521:1 14523:11 14527:5,6 14529:14 called 14385:15 14391:10 14393:21 14400:8 14402:1 14411:18 14426:22 14443:19,20 14449:15 14450:11 14452:2 14461:15 14463:10,13,14,15,16 14463:17 14473:3 14482:4 14483:18,19 14485:17 14488:19 14489:19 14513:1,10 14520:24 14521:2,24 14524:6 14527:16 call-up 14450:10 canvas 14413:13 14458:20 can't 14396:1 14397:10 14397:16 14398:8 14402:7,10 14405:4 14422:12,15 14425:12 14426:14 14430:4 14436:18 14445:11 14457:13 14459:18 14461:13 14477:21 14496:11 14496:14 14508:7,11 14508:21 14509:11 14509:17,24 14513:14 capacity 14456:9 Captain 14385:6,12,13 14386:5,18 14387:10 14395:14 14426:11 14426:16 14427:2 14430:14,22 14431:10 14482:3 14497:4,7,13 14501:9 14534:20,23,24 14535:14 14536:13 Captain's 14385:14 care 14403:6 14405:6</p>	<p>carry 14430:9 14443:22 14486:3 14533:12 case 14405:17 14408:17,22,22 14444:20,25 14456:3 14481:9 14483:2,4 14484:5,6,17,18 14539:19 cast 14542:5 catch 14510:10 category 14491:22 cattle 14518:14 caught 14487:23 cause 14515:24 cautious 14509:14 cell 14427:14,25 14449:4 cells 14440:3 14441:13 14441:18,24 central 14446:19 centre 14442:24,25 14443:3 14445:19 14447:2 certain 14404:17 14437:20 14455:5 14460:2 14486:11 14491:16,17,18 14492:1,10 14495:7 certainly 14384:15 14414:14 14484:8 chair 14387:14 14389:17 14390:10 14390:23 14404:20 14406:21,25 14410:5 14411:2 14412:19 14414:2 14416:20 14417:14 14427:8,18 14454:20 14462:17 14467:9,11 14475:5 14482:24 14484:25 14493:8,13,23 14495:12 14498:24 14499:15 14500:13 14500:21 14501:7 14508:7,19,20 14509:4 14512:24 14523:19 14541:6,19 Chairman 14432:12 change 14403:15 14466:23 14467:23 14467:24,25 14468:1 14468:13,23 14470:20,22,22,25 14471:1 14472:1 14488:19 14519:6 changed 14403:15 14437:2 14460:18 14461:3 14463:8 14467:13,15 14468:6 14468:19 14471:22 14476:15 14479:19 14513:21,22 14521:3 changes 14419:14 14460:2 14470:22 changing 14482:7</p>
---	--	---	---	--

<p>14485:2 channel 14488:12 14493:12 chaotic 14539:23 chapter 14473:2 character 14536:5 charge 14472:7 14504:18 14533:18 chatter 14388:6 14482:5 check 14393:4 14489:7 checked 14513:8 cheque 14410:15 chief 14456:9 chose 14398:16 14493:18 chronology 14401:15 14468:5 circle 14523:4,10 circumference 14523:14 circumstances 14416:17 14417:5 14499:12 14516:3 14539:25 Claassen 14448:22,23 14449:2 14450:18 14451:11,12 14452:1 14452:4,9,11,14 14454:21 14455:1,8 claim 14531:25 clarify 14427:18 14458:22 14467:25 14468:9 14503:22 14509:9 clarity 14512:23 class 14460:13 classification 14491:17 classified 14491:12,19 14491:22 cleaned 14521:23 clear 14383:23 14400:4 14484:19 14485:7 14495:24 14512:25 14515:20 14533:7 14538:11 clearly 14484:16 14497:9 14519:11 14521:14 clip 14391:15,17,25 14392:7 14393:2,9,12 14393:15,19,22,23,23 14395:3,13,22 14397:4 14398:1,7,17 14400:21 14401:9,16 14401:22,25 14402:2 14402:4 14408:16,23 14410:2 14414:23 14415:7,10 14417:15 14417:23 14418:10 14419:25 14420:3 14421:12 14422:7,19 14422:25 14489:2,4 clips 14383:11 14391:23 14401:8,11 14416:8</p>	<p>close 14416:4 14426:23 14448:23 14452:5 14453:1 14506:11 14528:14,15,15 14531:12 closed 14515:9 cluster 14440:3 14441:13,18,18,23 14442:1 14452:17,18 14455:4,5 clustered 14506:18 coincidence 14386:24 colleague 14450:1 14495:4 14499:16 colleagues 14409:22 14432:14 14496:9,10 colonels 14403:11 14453:1 14454:14 COM 14442:24 combined 14500:6 come 14390:3 14393:7 14397:2 14403:16 14442:24 14443:3 14444:13 14447:1,5 14448:19 14452:3 14454:18 14455:11 14471:13 14484:16 14489:12 14492:25 14507:10 14516:1 14517:8 14525:20 14530:3 comers 14438:20 comes 14414:9 14419:17 14442:20 14455:9 14479:4 14495:9 14502:14 14523:18 14526:18 14530:21 coming 14439:20 14445:19 14453:23 14454:22 14464:25 14479:1 14542:9 COMM 14447:1 command 14437:2 14442:25 14443:3 14445:19 14446:18 14471:11,21 14472:8 14472:12 14535:17 commander 14464:7 14464:24,24 14498:5 14502:3,4,6 14534:9 14534:20 14535:15 14537:1 14539:12 commanders 14384:25 14385:5,23 14386:11 14391:3,4 14397:13 14405:13 14421:2 14437:20 14442:17 14443:3,10,20 14478:24 14480:6 14492:8 14499:10 14502:21 14515:16 14515:22 14531:18 14535:25 14536:24 commander's 14427:13,25</p>	<p>commence 14487:21,22 comment 14396:18 14402:5 14406:19 14415:5 14443:18 14479:25 14514:5 commentary 14416:22 comments 14407:18,22 14407:23,24 14408:2 14425:21 commission 14383:2 14404:10 14407:13 14408:18,22 14412:17 14417:3 14421:6 14440:20,20 14440:21 14459:12 14468:22 14469:23 14480:22,22,23 14493:1 14506:21 14511:4,11 14516:16 14516:16,17 14533:21 14542:13 Commissioner 14383:23 14384:3,6 14391:2,6 14392:2 14393:14 14395:8 14396:7 14397:22 14405:12,16 14407:6 14408:25 14409:18 14409:22 14410:2,13 14411:7,10,14,15,15 14413:7,8,9,11 14414:17,18,24 14415:9 14416:9 14419:24 14420:2,4 14420:13 14426:13 14426:25 14444:15 14444:18 14445:15 14445:23 14446:1,3 14446:15 14448:13 14454:13,18 14458:6 14458:9,17,19 14466:1 14479:8,15 14484:1 14487:10,14 14487:15 14495:25 14500:11,14,17 14502:19 14515:18 14515:23 14516:7 14537:2,5,7,8 commissioners 14413:8 14430:23 14463:6 14489:3 14541:21 Commissioner's 14383:11 14387:11 14391:15 14401:17 14401:23 14402:3,5 14426:21 14540:3 commit 14509:15 14514:10 14516:12 commitment 14396:11 14396:12 common 14493:4 communicate 14537:8 communicated 14444:12 communication 14486:21 14493:12</p>	<p>14539:22 compare 14470:10,13 14476:2 14530:9 14531:21 compared 14467:8 comparison 14468:13 compiled 14497:4,7,13 compiler 14502:20 completely 14461:22 completeness 14451:7 14507:3,3 complicated 14398:4 complied 14498:19 comply 14416:11 component 14484:18 composed 14504:10 composite 14401:21 compute 14473:17 computer 14391:21 14397:19 14398:7 14399:15 14415:20 14416:2,4 14473:16 14474:15,16 14475:3 computers 14475:2,12 14524:8 computer's 14474:23 concede 14386:20,22 14436:14 14457:16 14458:2 14485:12 14498:15 conceivably 14495:6 concern 14408:15 14540:12 concerned 14389:19 14395:4 14420:6 14475:18 14483:2 14494:10 14499:22 14506:18 concerning 14403:13 14410:2 concerns 14406:15 14486:9 14513:24 14525:19 14542:4 concluded 14446:19 concludes 14497:22 conclusion 14514:3,13 conclusive 14501:2 conclusively 14408:24 concrete 14541:25 conditions 14429:23 conference 14383:12 14383:15 14395:8,11 14406:7 14496:1 confidence 14455:3 confidentiality 14406:21 confined 14501:20 confirm 14390:17 14391:23,25 14392:14 14394:23 14399:14 14401:5 14461:20 14526:6 confirmed 14425:16 conflict 14456:9 14457:5 confronted 14485:1</p>	<p>confused 14489:2 confusion 14455:16 consensual 14383:24 14409:19 14444:25 14445:8 consensually 14409:2 consequences 14494:11 consequential 14470:25 consider 14442:11 14516:11 14532:5 14538:1,4 considered 14412:14 14507:7 consist 14472:14 consistent 14479:4 Constable 14534:12,13 14534:13 constables 14534:14 14535:2 constrained 14539:21 constraints 14420:20 14537:23 14540:2,7 contact 14454:23 contacted 14449:4 contain 14462:22 contains 14468:1 14490:16 CONTD 14383:7 14441:9 14481:2 14516:24 contemplate 14456:14 contemporaneous 14459:3 14481:11,12 14481:23 14482:1,12 14485:13,14 14486:15,20 14487:8 14496:22 14498:21 14534:19 14535:14 contemporaneously 14428:17 14499:18 content 14461:17,24 14476:4 contents 14388:25 14466:6 context 14407:24 14410:1 14417:9 14423:10 14430:5 14443:11 14458:17 14492:20 14518:20 14519:8,10 14536:7 continue 14429:23 14472:9,17 14476:10 continued 14450:3 continues 14494:5 continuum 14436:25 14471:11,19 contrary 14485:5 14539:4 contravened 14494:17 contravening 14494:11 control 14446:18 14534:4 convenient 14432:8 convey 14396:6,7,9 14484:15</p>
---	--	--	---	---

<p>conveyed 14384:24 14386:10,19 14414:7 14451:19 14536:16 conveying 14391:4 conveys 14440:9 coordinating 14438:24 14521:15 14522:3 14526:8,18 14528:21 14529:6,21 14530:3 14530:20,22 coordinator 14451:10 14452:17 14455:4 copied 14504:10 copies 14448:10 14507:16 copy 14425:7 14466:17 14470:10 14486:13 14496:23 14498:15 14502:17 14503:19 14504:18,19 14506:4 14507:16 14521:20 14525:13 14529:14 14530:8,9,9 14532:3 copying 14505:22 cordon 14433:2 14434:4 14444:16,21 14445:1,5 14446:12 core 14403:2 corner 14415:25 14488:9 correct 14383:13,16 14384:4 14393:5 14395:25 14399:13 14401:3,6,12 14413:25 14431:20 14441:15 14452:18 14458:8 14467:18 14471:6 14474:11 14479:3 14483:14 14484:10,12 14488:10 14494:16 14494:20 14501:22 14501:25 14507:4 14508:1,2 14516:23 14516:25 14523:12 14523:15 14525:16 14526:10 14535:10 corrected 14471:5 correctly 14412:11 14441:15 14471:16 14518:12 correctness 14390:11 14462:18 couldn't 14460:17 14461:2 14469:3 14479:19 14486:2 14492:11 14505:10 14517:6 count 14416:2 countermand 14516:9 country 14453:13 couple 14404:19 14421:9 14425:20 14438:2 14482:19 14517:12 course 14391:20</p>	<p>14395:23 14404:8 14415:3 14444:19 14445:7 14463:1 14466:20 14515:1,16 14517:5 14524:2 court 14432:14 cover 14531:13 covered 14413:25 covering 14434:24 create 14499:17 14510:20 created 14402:1 14461:12 14462:1,5 14462:13 14463:19 14463:22 14464:14 14466:22 14468:7,12 14469:4 14489:19 14490:14 14499:8,18 14500:1,2 14501:16 14505:4 14510:21 14511:1 14515:4 creation 14489:15 14496:21 Crime 14413:11 criticised 14418:10 cross 14443:15 14513:19 crossed 14460:2 crossfire 14487:23 cross-examination 14383:7 14384:9,15 14398:11 14416:24 14441:9 14481:2 14485:3 14516:24 crowd's 14482:7 curiosity 14531:3 current 14477:17 14479:11 14513:22 currently 14432:20 custodian 14504:23 custody 14505:6 cut 14421:11 14539:3 cutting 14395:13</p> <p style="text-align: center;">D</p> <p>D 14427:1 14433:18 dangerous 14385:20 14486:18,24 14487:7 14535:19 dare 14496:3 date 14467:13 14499:24 dated 14497:13 dates 14530:17 day 14383:25 14387:6 14392:5 14405:11 14409:3,5,7 14426:11 14427:2,6 14431:11 14433:19 14438:17 14440:23 14442:5 14443:25 14444:6 14445:12 14449:18 14453:2 14461:7 14463:21 14464:25 14468:10,12 14478:8 14480:11 14482:2,8,9</p>	<p>14482:14 14489:18 14515:15,20 14536:2 14536:12 14540:4 14541:7 days 14469:17 14490:14 14520:3 14522:12 14534:9 dead 14451:23 deadline 14540:3 deal 14414:19 14419:6 14491:19 14492:9 14495:7,12,21,22 14514:8 14516:10 14536:8 14538:13 14540:6 dealing 14391:16 14439:25 14478:19 14478:20,24 14489:14 14491:11 14491:15,15,18 14537:12 14539:18 dealings 14510:24 dealt 14393:12 14414:16 14436:9 14457:10 14493:9 death 14449:16 14539:24 deaths 14453:9 14540:9,15,17 debate 14390:19 14412:5 14416:24 14417:14 14485:2 14515:13 debriefing 14462:12,18 14463:3,16,17,25,25 14464:9,10,14,15,18 14464:20,22 14465:15 deceased 14449:17 decide 14411:25 14412:2 14442:10 14541:22 decided 14409:1 14410:15 14447:7 14536:17 decision 14383:24 14384:6,7 14385:2 14386:12 14387:3,13 14387:17 14388:4,13 14388:14,18 14389:1 14389:3,6 14390:11 14390:16,19,20,21 14391:12 14397:25 14402:4 14403:24 14409:19 14410:9,16 14410:17,20,20 14411:4,8,11,17 14412:8 14415:4 14416:15 14417:4,15 14418:18 14420:7 14423:3 14459:9,15 14477:11,19,24,25,25 14478:3,10,12 14479:23 14480:8 14481:10 14483:25 14515:8 14531:1</p>	<p>14537:15,17 14540:22 decisions 14387:6 14402:19 14403:20 14407:1,4,5 14408:6 14408:8 14477:22 14478:5 decisive 14427:6 declaration 14490:18 declare 14451:9 deduction 14407:11 14430:4 defences 14493:5 definite 14444:5 14478:5 14509:16 definitely 14392:9 14444:8 14461:1 14509:10 defragmented 14507:18 degree 14429:13 14510:4 degrees 14506:9 delay 14391:25 14513:7 delete 14421:16 deleted 14507:6,11,19 14525:12 deleting 14530:12 deletion 14422:24 deliberate 14398:5 14402:4 deliberately 14410:3 14537:14 deliberation 14410:12 14410:22 14482:16 deliberations 14409:14 delivered 14456:11 delivery 14457:7 14458:24 delve 14388:10 demand 14460:13 Dennis 14482:2 departments 14450:3 departure 14383:24 14409:19 14444:25 14445:8 14458:15 depending 14442:9 14541:3 depicting 14523:25 depicts 14526:19 deploy 14453:19 14531:12,19,23 14532:1 14535:17 deployed 14472:5 14531:4,9,16,22 14532:10,15 14538:25 14539:15 deploying 14522:19 14535:20 deployment 14407:12 14425:20 14427:13 14427:25 14428:10 14432:25 14433:22 14520:12 14521:16 14522:5,10,13,16</p>	<p>14526:9,17,20 14528:22 14529:4,5 14529:22 14530:2,18 14530:19 14531:6 14532:14 Deputy 14413:9 describe 14394:6 14398:23 14400:14 14424:13 14430:20 14466:15 14467:2,6 14473:6 14476:1 14497:1 14524:10,21 14524:23 14527:22 14532:7 described 14424:22 14437:16 14457:1 14477:12 14499:16 14501:1 14520:13 14524:24 14527:3 14530:18,19 describes 14497:19 14520:7 14522:23 describing 14500:9 14520:19 14521:5 14522:13 14534:7 description 14399:5,7 14442:17 14519:15 14519:24 14524:25 14528:8 14530:2 descriptions 14413:22 14456:2 14462:21 14523:24 14535:9 designed 14473:2 14497:20 14537:14 14538:22 14541:13 detail 14416:16 14536:2,3 14537:25 detailed 14417:5 14538:23 14539:14 details 14439:19 14513:18 14539:16 Detective 14452:17 14455:4 detectives 14453:20 14502:21 detention 14439:20 14440:3 14441:13,25 determined 14520:13 developing 14488:4 diagram 14520:8,8 14521:13 14523:3 14525:23 14528:19 14530:12,15,17 14531:18 diagrammatic 14530:6 dialogue 14430:6,7 14472:9,17 14476:10 diary 14430:14,22 14431:5,9 14455:19 14456:4 14458:10 14534:20,22 14535:14 didn't 14388:10 14389:10 14390:5 14395:12 14396:2 14401:25 14402:2</p>
--	---	---	---	---

14404:4 14420:24 14422:21 14429:3 14432:5 14456:12 14457:17 14458:4 14460:4 14483:11 14484:16 14493:10 14495:24 14496:14 14500:4 14506:10 14508:15 14510:9,10 14510:20 14511:20 difference 14399:25 14400:24 14416:7 14446:24 different 14419:13 14424:1 14437:8 14445:9 14483:5,5 14484:22 14485:15 14513:3 14526:15 14529:2 14531:2 14533:21 difficult 14434:19 14507:19 14538:7,11 difficulties 14425:12 14471:3 14489:20 14517:3,5 14518:13 14518:23 14525:11 14538:15 difficulty 14416:1 direct 14433:10 14508:20 directed 14441:17 14450:7 direction 14430:8 directly 14412:12 14538:22 directory 14400:8 14401:9,10,21 disappointed 14542:1 disarm 14386:4 14390:15 14409:15 14535:18 14540:21 disarmament 14405:1 14515:9 disarmed 14385:2 14386:3,13 14390:15 14536:17 disaster 14450:22 14451:14 discharge 14540:19 disclosed 14389:18 disclosing 14494:18 disclosure 14493:14,25 14494:13,14 disconcerting 14459:4 discover 14403:16 discovered 14420:25 discrepancy 14449:21 discretion 14420:3 14442:9 14539:11 discuss 14390:2 14429:10 discussed 14454:2,4,8 14454:10 14456:17 14491:21 14517:5 14518:24 14535:21 14536:1	discussion 14389:6 14390:25 14420:15 14483:22 14492:4 14517:11 14518:16 discussions 14517:3 14518:13 dislodge 14538:8 dislodging 14538:9 dispersal 14515:9 14538:21 disperse 14386:3 14540:21 dispersed 14386:3 14536:17 dispersion 14522:21,23 14523:1 dispersion/encirclem... 14472:6 display 14528:17 dispute 14409:13 disputes 14403:13 distinction 14460:23 distinguish 14460:10 distributed 14459:25 district 14448:21 14451:10 diversion 14489:14 Divisional 14413:8,10 divulge 14492:2 14493:3 dockets 14433:25 documentation 14494:14 documents 14451:24 14462:21 14470:14 14478:20 14480:5,5 14481:4,5,11 14482:2 14482:12 14489:15 14490:5,10 14493:13 14493:22 14494:18 14496:21,22 14506:17,22 14507:1 14507:11 14525:12 14536:4 doesn't 14393:3 14396:7 14435:23 14440:4,25 14442:14 14486:20 doing 14388:22 14395:6 14421:7 14422:8,16 14434:23 14435:11 14438:19 14473:23 14475:17 14494:18 14503:12 14509:19 dominated 14392:6 Dorpshuis 14406:23 download 14505:1 14506:5 downloaded 14498:8 14506:25 draft 14388:21 14393:20 14397:5,7 14414:5 14469:19 14471:23 14472:20 14472:21 14473:1,5	14475:23,24 14477:10,13,20 14480:5 14497:4,6 14529:12 14530:13 drafted 14497:11,12 14504:3 drafting 14503:21 drafts 14410:4 dramatic 14429:2 dramatically 14521:3 draw 14449:20 draws 14494:1 drew 14507:25 drive 14398:17 14463:12 14469:20 14496:24 14498:8,15 14504:14,18,20 14505:1,6,8,11,14,15 14505:19,23 14506:1 14506:4,5,6,6,13,25 14507:5,16,17 14527:14 14538:22 driven 14539:4,8 driver 14505:5 drives 14507:11 driving 14449:13 due 14395:23 14453:20 14482:7 Duncan 14383:4 14441:6 14474:23 14480:25 14516:19 duplicating 14420:20 Durban 14511:12 duty 14448:21 14449:8 14449:24 14451:9 D-day 14426:7,8 14428:19 14429:2 14430:3 14431:21 14435:13 14447:8 14459:8 14519:9	14435:9 eight 14399:25 14472:11 14476:12 either 14389:12 14396:3 14403:21 14407:3 14418:7 14420:25 14430:17 14444:24 14455:9 14457:17 14460:8 14464:12 14477:6 14510:16 14514:11 14515:19 elapsed 14486:6 electronic 14466:16 14467:4,5,6 14468:13 Elmarie 14449:3 email 14449:3 emanated 14391:5 embarrass 14515:20 embarrassment 14515:24 emerged 14459:6 emergence 14459:5 emerges 14469:19 emphasise 14385:22 emphasised 14531:5 employ 14480:10 employed 14447:12 employees 14534:1,4 employment 14468:20 empty 14461:12,13,14 14461:22 14462:5 14463:21,22 14466:9 14466:10,12 14469:17 enable 14439:10 encaptions 14473:24 encircle 14386:4 14535:18,20 encirclement 14515:4 14515:10,11,22,25 14517:4,6 14518:14 14518:16,22,23 14519:17,20,21,25 14520:8,9,13,17,19 14520:21 14521:11 14521:13,16,17 14522:3,4,6,10,13,17 14523:3,8,21,24 14524:1 14525:24 14526:9,12,14,16,20 14528:20,22,24 14529:1,2,4,5,22,24 14530:1,3,12,15,17 14530:18,20 14532:17,19,22 14533:16 14534:7,17 14540:20,25 encourages 14434:1 endeavour 14440:23 endeavoured 14484:14 ended 14383:10 14393:9 endorse 14410:14,15 endorsed 14390:14,19 14409:15 14410:13	endorsement 14410:22 engage 14385:18 engaged 14532:22 14533:16 14534:16 engaging 14477:1 Engelbrecht 14517:14 engineer 14520:2 enquiries 14475:10 14482:19 ensure 14393:4 14396:14 14538:25 ensured 14539:4 ensuring 14437:20 entered 14456:7 entertain 14417:17 14436:11 entire 14537:12 entirely 14535:6 14539:10 entitled 14394:9,12 14398:25 14399:12 14400:15,21 14467:6 14473:8 entrance 14534:5 entrench 14538:25 entrenched 14538:12 entrenching 14539:16 entries 14431:9 entry 14431:20 14446:10 14450:17 14450:18 14455:10 14455:11 14458:18 14481:15 14486:9,16 14486:25 14536:19 14536:20 14537:11 14537:11,14 environment 14492:25 14493:7 environments 14491:19 equally 14500:1 Ernest 14448:4 escalated 14449:5 escalation 14408:19 14409:7 14415:3 14477:15 14478:12 14479:22 14480:9 14483:1 14484:4,8,18 escorted 14449:12 especially 14468:18 essence 14397:12 essential 14471:9 established 14392:25 14441:24 etcetera 14421:11 14434:13 14478:2,24 14491:16 14494:15 14510:18 14522:21 14522:21 evaluate 14510:14 evening 14478:7 14504:4 event 14440:23 14522:12 14533:20 14534:9,16 events 14392:5
---	---	--	---	---

<p>14407:15 14488:2 eventually 14495:20 evidence 14388:1,15,16 14388:17,20 14405:3 14409:25 14410:17 14412:9 14413:25 14414:8,14,17,18,25 14421:10 14444:21 14447:6 14454:1 14459:5 14463:2,8 14477:23 14482:25 14483:5 14484:24 14485:1,5 14495:8,12 14495:13,19,20,22 14499:9 14505:10 14508:20 14512:24 14513:8,24 14514:2,8 14514:9,12,17,19,20 14514:22 14516:10 14516:22 14517:1 14519:1,2,25 14526:23 14532:8,9 14532:11 14540:10 14540:13 14541:5,8 14541:10,15,23 14542:8 evidential 14484:2 ex 14496:20 14498:18 14499:18 exact 14450:6 exactly 14395:21 14413:16,24 14415:13 14476:15 14507:13 14510:2 examination 14513:20 example 14473:16 executed 14443:20 exercise 14532:13 exercised 14442:8 14443:9 exhibit 14391:16,18,19 14398:1,19 14399:11 14400:11,13 14408:16,18,23 14409:11 14412:15 14424:9,21,21,21 14430:19 14459:12 14466:19,21,22,23 14467:12 14468:3,19 14468:22,23 14474:7 14478:22 14479:5 14483:13 14485:6 14488:1,23 14496:24 14498:9 14509:7,21 14520:4,25 14524:9 14528:7 14529:13,14 14531:14,15 exhibits 14426:13 14447:8 14456:2 14461:23 14463:6 14465:23 14535:3,8 exist 14423:19 14464:10 14490:20 existence 14512:22 exit 14534:5 expect 14536:5</p>	<p>expected 14419:6,8 14429:8 14443:22 14513:12 14519:11 experience 14502:8 explain 14443:15 14459:17 14463:4 14503:17 14505:14 explained 14484:17 explaining 14488:3 explanation 14492:21 14503:4 explanations 14500:1 explored 14508:23 exposed 14538:13 express 14536:22 expressed 14404:25 14482:6 expression 14431:21 extended 14441:2 extent 14453:10 extract 14383:18 14388:2 14430:21 14431:8 14447:9 14455:19 14456:3,6 extraordinarily 14535:24 extraordinary 14412:22 14413:2,16 14413:21 14414:22 14536:10 extremely 14507:19 14538:2 eye 14513:4 14514:23 E-E-T-S-E-N-G 14448:1 E-News 14488:12,15</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">F</p> <hr/> <p>face 14515:23 facie 14419:5 facilities 14439:20 14440:3 14441:13,25 fact 14388:3 14398:3 14413:18 14426:11 14427:25 14440:25 14444:12 14450:15 14471:13 14480:2,3 14484:9 14488:15 14496:2 14517:10 14519:13 14538:9,13 facto 14496:20 14498:18 14499:18 facts 14438:14 14454:17 14494:15 14515:2 failed 14478:16 14479:14 14537:22 failure 14477:17 fair 14480:18 14507:7 14510:4 fairly 14475:19 14491:9 14513:19 fairness 14384:20 14385:3 14396:6 14488:5,13 14514:7 14532:23 14542:6</p>	<p>fall 14404:5 falling 14491:22 falls 14509:23 familiar 14497:15 far 14389:19 14393:12 14415:25 14418:7,17 14483:2 14484:11 14493:1 14506:17 14512:4 14540:25 fast 14394:12 fear 14441:1 14482:6 feature 14523:23 features 14521:10 feed 14401:22 feedback 14390:4 14478:16 14479:14 feel 14393:7 fellow 14542:8 felt 14405:15 14419:19 FFF25 14481:15,16 14536:21 field 14425:24,25 14426:1,2 14428:11 14488:3 14535:25 14536:15 fifth 14436:20 filed 14465:20 files 14424:8 14430:23 14461:12 14463:7,21 14466:9,10 14467:4 14468:9,14 14485:19 14486:1 14493:19 14506:18 14507:12 14528:12 fill 14490:10,12 14491:13,18 filled 14469:18 14490:4 filling 14491:2 14509:17 final 14419:14 14476:22 14478:21 14486:19 finalise 14445:4 finalised 14403:12 14460:16 14461:1 finally 14450:13 14451:7 14458:24 14468:21 14498:3 14529:8 14537:19 find 14392:5,10 14393:8 14399:19 14410:1 14425:1 14472:1 14475:2 14481:11,12 14485:23 14486:2 14505:11 14537:12 14541:14 finger 14422:5,6 finish 14514:23 finished 14384:9 14405:25 14450:5 firearm 14482:10 14488:22 first 14384:21 14386:9 14405:25 14411:3 14412:12 14416:17</p>	<p>14417:6 14418:11 14424:2,10 14425:22 14430:2 14437:2 14459:21 14461:6 14465:11 14470:22 14490:17 14498:2,6,8 14509:5 14513:20 14515:5 14516:25 14518:25 14519:5 14523:21 14529:12 14530:13 fit 14453:16 five 14441:14,25 14447:8 14461:12 14466:9,11 14476:11 14533:8 flaw 14537:20 14538:2 14538:5 fleeing 14539:8 flow 14384:7 flows 14422:19 fluid 14539:18 focussing 14434:17 follow 14415:8 14425:22 14426:1 14428:4 14436:24 14439:9,10 14467:12 14467:13 14471:17 14502:6,16 14508:21 14533:7 followed 14471:10 14502:3,4 following 14417:8 14449:18 14461:6 14468:17 14472:5,6 14481:17 14528:25 14535:16 14536:25 follows 14424:22 14431:21 14501:23 foolish 14509:16 footage 14383:22 14392:1,5 14393:9 14397:17 14420:12 force 14436:24 14445:17 14471:11 14471:18 14472:13 14472:19 14500:6 forces 14437:8 14538:24 14539:5,14 forensic 14449:8,13 14450:20,24 14451:1 14451:16 14507:10 foreseeable 14387:24 Forgive 14517:16 forgotten 14494:9 form 14388:9 14430:7 14476:22 14479:2 14494:8 14499:11 format 14487:7 format 14465:16 14501:23 14502:6 formatting 14502:12 forms 14491:13,18 formulated 14384:23 formulation 14384:18 14384:21,23 14504:7</p>	<p>fortnight 14383:9 forum 14383:19 14384:8 14385:1 14386:12 14387:2,5 14387:13,14,16 14388:8,10,11,12,23 14390:12 14409:12 14409:14,23 14410:10,18 14412:7 14412:13,21 14413:12 14414:6,21 forward 14384:25 14385:5,23 14386:11 14386:19 14391:18 14415:23 14416:5 14431:6 14442:22 14478:23 14520:9,14 14520:15,20,20,22 14526:5,16 14529:2,3 14533:22 14536:15 found 14392:6 14393:9 14397:4,17 14398:6 14398:17 14450:8 14461:5 14486:8,24 14496:23 14506:24 14527:15 14528:4 foundation 14500:23 four 14424:16 14448:25 14452:3 14453:4,13,16 14463:21 14532:23 fourth 14519:19 FPS 14450:19 fraught 14515:11 free 14393:7 14539:7 Friday 14416:18 14440:22 14441:3 14515:25 14540:23 friend 14409:13 14411:3 14467:25 14493:18 front 14424:25 14425:8 14425:13 14431:5 14433:2 14434:3 14450:15 14463:6 14470:11 full 14429:14 fully 14484:20 funding 14432:15 funeral 14458:13 furnished 14466:21 14469:1 14511:16 14533:23 further 14387:10 14390:25 14405:17 14409:16 14411:5,15 14411:16 14415:24 14432:25 14433:22 14441:8 14446:25 14447:6 14449:1,10 14451:16 14506:19 14513:24 14528:15 future 14387:24 14492:15 14500:6,9 14506:21</p>
--	--	--	---	---

<p style="text-align: center;">G</p> <p>Gaffley 14442:22 gaining 14404:14 gaps 14531:13 gathered 14450:8 14481:22 14534:1 Gauteng 14440:1 GDD478NW 14449:14 14451:1,22 General 14403:8,9 14426:22 14428:24 14429:6,19 14430:8 14434:8,10,14,19 14436:12 14437:18 14439:22 14440:7,10 14479:16 14482:25 14497:23,24 14498:3 14498:4 14503:1,8 generalised 14396:15 Geo 14489:4 GEORGE 14383:4 14441:6 14480:25 14516:19 getting 14387:15 14407:14 GGG9 14533:23 Gia 14488:14 gigabytes 14506:11 give 14384:21,22 14398:20 14405:4,14 14417:23 14429:8,11 14435:1 14439:2 14448:16 14459:18 14491:14 14501:3 14513:10 14514:4,15 14514:17 14516:22 14517:8 14528:8 14532:4,4 14533:5 14537:25 given 14402:10,11 14405:13 14418:20 14424:8 14425:6 14430:8 14442:24 14443:1,2 14447:1 14454:5 14461:19 14462:3 14463:11 14469:2,22 14479:18 14479:20 14485:15 14485:20 14486:19 14491:5 14498:25 14505:25 14506:2 14516:21 14524:23 14527:3 14537:4 gives 14414:17 14490:7 giving 14388:1,15,16 14388:20 14429:14 14434:20 gladly 14535:13 glaringly 14540:8 gloss 14494:15 goes 14465:7 14472:11 14475:25 14486:15 going 14384:20 14387:21 14391:18 14394:11 14395:23</p>	<p>14398:11,13 14401:11 14402:16 14402:16 14404:8 14405:1 14407:14 14432:1 14443:6,24 14444:5,8 14445:12 14448:23 14452:5 14453:1 14463:4 14465:7 14466:5 14473:21 14481:21 14483:3 14484:21 14485:3 14487:21,22 14493:2,11 14500:10 14516:21,21 14519:10 14526:1 14529:19 14532:25 14533:1 14535:5 14538:24 14541:2 good 14412:1 14440:17 Google 14434:12 14531:10 gotten 14505:23 Govender 14465:1 Government 14449:24 grant 14432:9 great 14448:19 14514:8 14516:10 grew 14419:13 grid 14531:24 14532:10,12,16 ground 14492:9 14516:4 group 14385:19 14408:1 14418:15,18 14418:19 14472:6,7,9 14472:14 14476:10 14481:18,19 14510:22 14519:20 14519:21,25 14520:17,20 14521:17 14522:6 14526:13,15,16 14528:24 14529:1,24 14530:1 groupings 14397:15 groups 14386:4 14390:2 14472:6 14520:21 14529:2 gruesome 14528:16 14529:19 guesthouse 14406:8,11 14406:16 14407:7 guidance 14425:11 guy 14510:19</p>	<p>14447:8 14464:24 14524:9 handed 14438:15 14453:19 14505:9 14531:18 handing 14464:23 handiwork 14421:22 hands 14432:9 handwriting 14425:15 14427:9,15,17,19 14428:14 14460:1 handwritten 14424:3,4 14424:14,22 14425:2 14425:6 14471:14 14487:1,5 Hang 14473:12 hanging 14391:21 haphazard 14535:24 happen 14434:11,20 14444:24 14500:10 happened 14409:24 14430:13 14450:10 14455:15 14476:2 14483:10,14 14489:16 14492:18 14504:15 14513:1 14515:3 14516:9 14517:10 14518:20 happy 14432:10 14533:6 hard 14398:17 14463:12 14469:20 14496:24 14498:8,15 14503:17 14504:14 14504:18,20 14505:1 14505:5,6,8,11,14,15 14505:19,23 14506:1 14506:4,5,6,12,25 14507:5,10,16,17 14527:14 Hardbody 14451:22 hardcopies 14448:7,11 hardcopy 14394:24 14395:3 14439:9 14521:20 hasn't 14394:4 haste 14536:10 haven't 14396:3 14425:5 14430:16 14463:8 14485:1 14521:20 headed 14427:13 14428:10 heading 14442:17 14461:18 14463:1 14470:20 14530:7,14 headings 14502:14 headlines 14392:6 hear 14390:5 14398:9 14415:25 14416:4,8 14416:10 14422:21 14458:4 14484:20,21 14508:24 heard 14388:6,9,21 14414:11 14415:21 14427:1 14454:11</p>	<p>14457:22 14482:4 14484:24 14509:9 14512:21 14518:12 hearse 14451:23 held 14388:24 14406:6 14425:21 14439:25 14464:20 14469:5 14481:14 14537:2 14540:15,16,18 help 14417:14,21 14418:6 14473:18 14513:14 14541:23 Hemraj 14391:2 14419:24 14420:2,13 14444:15,19 14445:15 14446:1,3 14446:16 14454:13 14458:6,17 14487:10 14487:15 14495:25 14500:11,14 Hemraj's 14502:19 he'd 14440:8 he's 14481:20,21 hierarchy 14537:18 high 14490:6 14491:12 14536:8 highly 14519:7 hill 14534:2 hindsight 14443:6 14482:13 14540:8 hint 14477:13 hold 14527:5,6 holding 14384:25 14385:6,23 14386:11 14386:19 14442:23 14520:20,21,22 14526:16 14529:2,3 14536:15 honoured 14396:11,13 hope 14432:16 hopefully 14395:22 hostels 14432:24 14433:22 14444:17 14446:12 hours 14429:9 house 14463:22 humanitarian 14518:14 hung 14392:13 Hunter 14511:12 14512:14 hypothesis 14514:15,18 14514:21,23 14516:21</p>	<p>identify 14397:24 14418:5 14465:5 if's 14493:6 illegible 14450:14 illustrate 14485:4 image 14416:3 14531:10 imagine 14442:19,25 14454:9 14457:24 14494:16 14495:6 14541:17,20 immediate 14454:23 14460:14 14520:23 14532:20 14533:14 14534:15 immediately 14449:20 14451:20 14530:5,23 14533:19 implement 14477:11 14515:25 14537:15 14540:4 implementation 14384:1 14479:16 14537:24 implemented 14403:19 14403:24 14407:1,4 14408:6,21 14417:8 14444:22 14515:12 14516:2 14541:1 implication 14500:22 importance 14531:5 14542:9 important 14416:14 14417:9 14460:10 14471:17,18 imposed 14540:2 impression 14499:18 inadequate 14539:22 inappropriately 14507:6 inaudible 14408:13 14425:23 14430:17 14433:16 14446:4 14488:18 14518:1,6 14523:9 14538:21 incident 14393:13 14456:20 14484:9 incidents 14466:3 14483:9,18,22 14527:1 include 14392:1 14393:3 14397:25 14401:25 14402:2 14404:11 included 14391:16 14393:20 14401:11 14401:17,22 14402:4 14430:6 14461:17,23 14468:17 14472:5 14486:11 14521:20 14539:3 includes 14416:23 14423:3 including 14530:12 incoming 14465:2 incomplete 14478:20</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">H</p> <p>hadn't 14387:2 14426:2 14429:6 14498:11 14510:5 half 14432:5 14440:23 14488:8 halfway 14514:21,22 hall 14415:25 halves 14523:3,10,13 hand 14422:6,6 14427:20 14435:11</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">I</p> <p>icons 14531:11 idea 14459:14 ideal 14503:11 identical 14468:21 14469:22 14528:5,6 14528:13 identification 14409:17 14411:6,10,13 identified 14470:23 14529:12</p>			

<p>indicate 14413:19 14478:14 14479:12 indicated 14384:2,11 14407:3 14409:16 14411:5 14449:1 14450:4 14471:9 14537:7,9 14539:13 indicates 14458:15 indicating 14411:16 14484:3 indication 14487:11,16 indicator 14442:4 14476:5 indicators 14519:9 individual 14440:3 14441:13,24 14541:5 indulgence 14532:24 industrious 14486:4 inevitable 14539:7 inexplicable 14536:11 inform 14455:2 14466:18 14486:17 14537:9 informal 14388:23 14389:5 information 14394:21 14404:15 14441:5 14450:1 14455:12 14462:19 14463:1 14474:2 14475:6 14477:2 14478:20 14481:5,6 14487:11 14487:16 14491:14 14491:23 14493:15 14493:25 14494:13 14502:13 14504:15 14505:1 informed 14385:25 14386:6 14387:2 14414:5 14432:13 14448:23 14449:15 14450:9,19 14451:11 14451:12 14479:9 14486:14,17 14524:12 initial 14530:15 initially 14404:14 14517:9 inputs 14397:13 14405:13,14,17 14473:21,22 14477:3 inputting 14473:25 14475:6 inquiry 14436:6 insert 14535:9 inserted 14424:7 inserts 14486:11,14 inside 14506:23 insignificant 14467:24 instalment 14506:6 instalments 14506:7 instance 14407:15 14421:8 14537:13 14541:10 institution 14540:14 instructed 14386:1,7</p>	<p>14391:8 14419:25 14420:14 14479:15 14537:6 instruction 14386:14 14386:17 14418:20 14443:1 14449:9 14478:4 14486:23 14536:22,25 instructions 14391:4 14402:8,10 14438:24 14449:10 14451:19 14454:16 14521:15 14522:3 14526:8,18 14528:21 14529:6,21 14530:4,20,23 14535:16 14539:2 Intelligence 14413:11 intelligent 14537:21 intended 14384:19 14484:15 14499:17 intending 14442:4 intensified 14433:3 14434:4 intensifying 14478:2 interest 14541:7 interested 14431:8 14442:23 14542:6 interesting 14475:23 14475:24 14541:15 interpret 14425:3 interrupt 14519:18 interrupting 14514:19 14517:16 intervention 14479:24 14537:6,10 interview 14383:14 introduced 14522:11 introduction 14429:11 14429:19 investigate 14455:16 14505:13 investigated 14513:14 investigating 14507:19 investigation 14507:15 14507:23 invite 14489:3 14532:12 involve 14503:7 involved 14395:19 14402:16 14452:10 14453:8 14455:5 14478:3 14479:9 14485:9 14492:10 IPID 14447:11 14460:13,15 14461:2 14466:21 14469:1,2 14479:20 irrelevant 14409:8 14521:21 isn't 14456:3 14484:4 14484:10 14494:19 14494:24 14505:13 issue 14413:13 14417:3 14417:21 14454:1 14456:16 14458:20 14530:25</p>	<p>issues 14409:7 14453:21 14457:11 14480:6 14499:21 issuing 14454:15 item 14413:18,18,20 14479:7 items 14413:19 it's 14385:10 14389:5 14393:19,22 14394:1 14421:3,19 14422:20 14423:16 14424:17 14426:13 14429:15 14430:14 14431:15 14443:5,12 14446:5 14447:2,3 14448:14 14451:2 14474:8 14476:14,24 14483:19 14484:5,15 14485:1,3,17 14486:8 14486:10 14487:3,4 14488:10 14517:8 14520:5,13,25 14521:2,8 14524:12 14525:4 14526:22 14536:20 14537:11 14541:16,17,18 14542:9 I'd 14383:17 14384:17 14388:6,9,21 14442:25 14444:2 14489:7 14516:10 14534:11,11 14537:24 I'll 14384:21 14432:9 14436:23 14448:16 14452:19 14454:17 14456:3 14500:24 14501:3,4 14524:17 14537:25 I've 14397:18 14399:23 14420:24 14426:9 14429:25 14432:2 14438:5 14444:2,3 14459:7 14480:12 14494:23 14496:15 14502:25 14506:11 14506:12 14524:22 14524:24,24 14536:13 14542:3</p>	<p>JJJ101A.1 14524:20,25 JJJ101B 14529:15 JJJ102A 14528:7 JJJ102BB1 14527:19 JJJ110 14520:25 JJJ114 14534:21 14535:15 JJJ118 14473:5 14476:14,19 14477:10 JJJ121 14461:12,15,16 14463:12 JJJ122 14461:19,21 14463:13 JJJ122.1 14461:21 14469:21 14470:24 14470:25 14471:8 14472:21,25 14476:20,21 JJJ123 14462:3 14463:14 JJJ124 14462:12 14463:1,15 JJJ125 14461:12 14463:16 JJJ126 14466:14,15 14468:4,12,19 JJJ126.1 14466:25 14468:1 JJJ128 14485:16,18 JJJ141 14489:20,21 14490:17 JJJ141.1 14490:15 JJJ153 14496:24 JJJ157 14393:22,25 14394:1,7 14395:4 JJJ164 14534:13 14535:3 JJJ165 14469:6 JJJ167 14465:24 JJJ168 14424:4,12,21 14433:14 14442:13 14459:4 14471:14,15 14486:25 14487:6 14519:3 JJJ171 14465:8,9,11,18 JJJ177 14384:9 14409:11 JJJ179 14385:7,7,7 14536:18 JJJ180 14447:9,9 14450:14 JJJ181 14447:11,12 14449:19 JJJ182 14447:13 14449:7 JJJ183 14448:6 JJJ184 14447:18 14448:4 14451:8 JJJ185 14430:14,20 JJJ186 14455:20 14456:3 JJJ187 14383:21 14536:21 JJJ41 14527:4,5,5,6,6 14528:6</p>	<p>JJJ43 14521:25 JJJ50 14520:4,5 14521:9 JJJ61 14534:13 14535:2 JJJ62 14534:12 14535:2 JJJ87 14398:19,23 14399:11 JJJ88 14400:13,21 JJJ91 14532:3,6 JJJ92 14383:15 JOC 14424:15,22 14431:13 14450:7 14454:2,9,10 14456:17 14464:7 14465:19 14482:5,14 14486:15,17 14487:1 14515:7,8,9,16,22 14517:3 14518:24 14537:1,1 JOCCOM 14408:20 14416:16 14417:6 14424:3 14426:2,5,22 14426:23 14428:17 14428:17,19 14429:5 14429:11 14431:23 14433:15 14434:6,9 14441:23 14443:2 14444:1,3 14457:11 14459:11,22 14460:7 14460:10,11,12,24,25 14465:12 14466:13 14466:17 14467:6 14469:5,7,13,18,19 14470:1,6 14476:2 14479:5,18 14481:14 14481:14 14513:23 14516:5,6 14518:24 14519:3 14529:10 14537:12 JOCCOMs 14470:3 jog 14428:24 Johannesburg 14454:23 join 14426:25 Joseph 14479:10 Josephine 14447:20,25 jotted 14408:2 jump 14528:18 jumps 14438:1 juniors 14486:4 14535:7</p>
J			K	
<p>ja 14395:12 14419:9 14423:7 14435:9 14436:4,7 14440:2 14465:23 14474:22 14475:15 14505:16 14510:3,8 14517:24 14518:18 14522:15 jail 14494:12 James 14430:14,22 14431:6,10 JJJ 14393:19 14398:21 14465:6 14535:8 JJJ101 14525:7 JJJ101A 14524:9,25 14525:5 14530:10</p>	<p>ja 14395:12 14419:9 14423:7 14435:9 14436:4,7 14440:2 14465:23 14474:22 14475:15 14505:16 14510:3,8 14517:24 14518:18 14522:15 jail 14494:12 James 14430:14,22 14431:6,10 JJJ 14393:19 14398:21 14465:6 14535:8 JJJ101 14525:7 JJJ101A 14524:9,25 14525:5 14530:10</p>	<p>ja 14395:12 14419:9 14423:7 14435:9 14436:4,7 14440:2 14465:23 14474:22 14475:15 14505:16 14510:3,8 14517:24 14518:18 14522:15 jail 14494:12 James 14430:14,22 14431:6,10 JJJ 14393:19 14398:21 14465:6 14535:8 JJJ101 14525:7 JJJ101A 14524:9,25 14525:5 14530:10</p>	<p>K 14447:25 Katlehong 14452:11 14454:22 keep 14391:20 14404:15 14423:10 14423:17 14502:13 14511:18 14513:4 14514:23 14541:21 keeping 14484:19 Keatseng 14447:20,25 kept 14404:14</p>	

14459:10 14512:7 14530:17,21 key 14411:13 14416:7 14417:3 14476:4 Kgwadibana 14456:8 14457:3,4 killed 14453:3 14540:12 kind 14413:20 14419:7 14421:15 14426:12 14433:7 14439:21 Klerksdorp 14385:6 Klipgat 14458:15 knew 14437:21 14438:19 14445:12 14453:1 14538:14,17 know 14387:15 14388:14 14392:4,7 14397:15,19 14398:9 14409:10 14412:16 14413:23 14414:15 14418:2 14419:7,12 14420:8 14421:4,11 14421:14 14438:16 14439:2,9 14440:15 14443:10 14445:18 14452:19 14453:4,6 14453:15,18 14454:20,24 14456:1 14460:11,21 14464:4 14464:9 14469:9,25 14472:21 14473:20 14475:1 14478:6 14480:16 14481:7 14482:12 14490:11 14490:20 14495:14 14495:21 14496:1,3,4 14496:8,11 14499:8 14501:9 14504:24 14505:20 14506:15 14509:23 14510:9 14511:9,15,19,21 14512:6,10 14518:7 14523:3 14538:9 14540:20 14541:14 knowing 14407:14 14507:2 knowledge 14391:12 14444:5,9,13 14481:23 14487:16 14493:4 14496:9 known 14406:16 knows 14542:8 koppie 14383:25 14385:19 14448:24 14452:6 14453:2 14477:15 14478:15 14479:13 14515:13 14515:20 14523:22 14523:23 14538:6,10 14538:13,14,18,23 14539:3,6,7,9,10,17 14539:21,23 14541:11 koppies 14538:6,12,12 14538:19,22 14539:1	14539:5,15,20 Kwadi 14457:2 K-E-E-T 14448:2 <hr/> L L 14391:16,18,19 14395:24 14398:1 14408:16,18,23 14412:15 14478:22 14483:13 14485:6 14488:1,23 14529:13 14531:14,15 Laaka 14447:13 14449:20,22,23 14450:24 14451:16 14451:20 laid 14478:23 landmarks 14531:12 large-scale 14442:4 late 14419:15 14438:20 14458:16 14459:5 14536:19 lay 14396:12 14478:15 14479:13 layout 14437:7 leader 14481:19 14482:16 14483:19 leaders 14385:19 14459:5 14463:2,8 14483:12 14513:24 14526:23 14532:8,9 14532:11 14540:13 14541:8,15,23 14542:8 leadership 14479:10 leading 14477:23 14483:1 leads 14514:2,13 learned 14409:13 14411:3 14467:25 14493:18 14495:4 14499:16 learns 14394:20 learnt 14426:24 leave 14409:1 14414:21 14414:22 14459:16 14477:9 14485:11 14486:19,23 14531:1 14540:11 leaving 14387:12,17 14486:22 14539:6 led 14514:9 14540:8 left 14404:18 14434:24 14506:13 14539:11 14539:17 left-hand 14488:9 legal 14513:17 legally 14494:24 leisure 14489:4 length 14515:13 lengthy 14421:9 14513:19 Lepaaku 14458:13,16 letter 14436:24 14449:2 14471:10,18 lettered 14473:22	let's 14386:8 14436:22 14457:20 14483:8 14485:23 14486:3 14496:5 14502:16 14509:9 14520:14 14533:12 Let's 14415:23 level 14490:6 14492:6,7 levels 14403:10 14442:9 14491:12 Liaison 14482:3 Lieutenant 14456:7 14457:2 14535:17 Lieutenant-Colonel 14385:24 14537:5 Lieutenant-General 14479:8 lifted 14476:4 light 14414:15 14458:23 14459:18 14477:21 lights 14525:22 limit 14404:12 limited 14417:21 14432:24 14433:21 14434:11 14494:14 line 14426:7 14429:22 14433:2 14434:3 14446:13 14472:17 14483:7 14497:25 14518:11,11 14519:19 14531:8 14539:6 lines 14429:24 14433:18 14437:12 14498:1 14499:5 linked 14530:16 list 14465:13 14469:4,7 14469:10,24,25 14470:6,24 14502:25 14535:7 listed 14412:22 14494:19 listen 14489:3 14541:7 listening 14415:6 lists 14470:3 literally 14397:22 14461:14 14476:17 little 14384:15 14389:25 14426:4 14432:6 14448:18 14461:16 14502:17 14531:22 local 14451:2,5,7,18 logistical 14455:17 14457:11 14525:10 long 14432:17 14489:14 14509:15 14529:5 14530:3 14531:13 14532:25 14533:1 longer 14423:18 14484:6,18 14507:4 14524:4 14533:9 Lonmin 14449:12 14450:23 14451:15	14456:8 14457:5 14500:7 look 14392:13 14395:23 14397:19 14401:14 14407:11 14455:17 14460:18 14465:10 14470:21 14475:2,16 14485:24 14488:8 14496:22 14509:1 14510:18 14511:1 14513:1 14520:12 14526:5 14531:20 14533:22 14534:12 14541:17 looked 14420:24 14455:7 14498:8 14505:9 14506:12,15 14510:22 14511:5 14523:7 looking 14396:25 14401:9 14405:24 14428:10 14486:1 14507:1 looks 14402:3 14409:18 14437:6 14445:17 14498:18 14523:2 14537:14 14540:8 lost 14407:14 lot 14407:12 14419:7 14434:25 14444:11 14449:12 14475:24 14506:25 14535:10 lower 14432:23 14537:18 lunch 14480:13 L-A-D-I-N-Y-A-N 14447:15 <hr/> M machine 14392:13,16 Madoda 14449:14 14450:9,20 14451:12 14451:13 14452:1,16 14452:22 14455:3,10 14455:14 14502:20 magazines 14456:20 main 14414:10 maintain 14387:1 maintains 14536:9 Major 14479:15 14497:23 14498:3,4 majority 14393:11 Major-General 14431:11,18,22 14441:16 14486:16 14487:6,12,17 14536:22,25 14537:3 14537:3,13,21 make-up 14510:20 MAKH 14442:19 Makhubela 14442:19 14442:21 14472:8 14483:12 making 14391:1 14406:8 14410:19 14412:3 14423:3	14478:4 14483:21 Makoma 14451:1,18 Makubela 14533:17 malicious 14419:18,19 manage 14534:4 management 14383:18 14384:8 14385:1 14386:1,7,12,14,15 14386:18 14387:2,5 14387:13,18 14388:7 14388:10 14391:9 14397:15 14404:18 14409:12,14,22 14410:10,18 14412:7 14412:13,21 14413:12 14414:6,21 14480:8 14536:16 mandate 14396:13 manipulate 14477:3 manipulated 14421:6 manner 14499:16 map 14434:12 14460:14 14531:12 14532:12,16 mapped 14531:24 mapping 14532:2 margins 14433:11 Marikana 14388:6 14393:21 14394:9,12 14403:3 14412:14 14443:7 14448:24,25 14449:9,11 14450:2,6 14450:22,23,25 14451:14,15,17,20 14452:3,6 14453:11 14456:8,11 14457:2,5 14457:8 14458:7,25 14473:3,8 14474:16 14477:4 14500:7 14501:13 14503:7 14524:6,11 14525:3 14525:13 14529:11 14529:15 mark 14461:23 marked 14532:15 marker 14523:21 masses 14409:16 master 14399:18 14461:6 14469:20 14489:17 14498:15 14504:14,18 14505:23 14524:6,12 14525:3,13 14527:14 14529:11,16 matches 14466:18,20 14468:2 14476:14 material 14403:17 14439:16 materials 14404:21,24 14491:16 14492:1,4 14507:19 Mathunjwa 14477:17 14478:14,16 14479:10,12,14 matter 14387:9 14390:18 14392:3
--	---	--	---	---

14393:3 14396:8 14401:24 14404:4 14412:2 14414:25 14416:20,24 14417:11 14421:18 14457:13 14460:7 14475:10 14477:4 14484:7 14495:5 14513:7,13,16 14536:1 14538:4 14540:3 matters 14412:14 14459:8 14539:11 14541:24 Matthews 14448:4 maximum 14533:8 Mbombo 14479:8 14537:3 mean 14410:14 14419:12,17 14423:9 14427:3,4 14431:23 14433:4 14440:25 14485:3 14507:5 14514:21 14531:20 meaning 14410:21 means 14432:19 14435:19 meant 14426:18 measured 14531:10 measures 14538:24 14539:3 mechanics 14425:21,25 14426:1,2 14428:11 media 14392:6 14398:18,18 14399:1 14399:12 14400:6,8 14400:16,17,19,22 14401:4,8 14426:21 14426:25 14453:21 14482:3,5,10 14486:18,21,23 14487:7,9,17,22 14488:1 14493:11 14520:25 14521:2,6 14521:18 14522:19 meeting 14383:19 14387:7 14388:23,24 14409:15 14412:13 14412:13 14414:11 14424:3 14428:4,18 14429:3,16,18 14430:13 14435:22 14437:4,12,15,22 14459:11,25 14464:20 14465:12 14466:13,17 14467:7 14469:5,7,8,13 14470:7 14476:2 14477:6 14479:7,9 14483:18,19 14516:5 14516:6,8 14518:24 14519:16 14537:2,12 meetings 14388:23 14405:19 14406:1 14423:23,23 14466:11 14479:9	14489:16 14490:6 14492:13 member 14493:15 14494:1 members 14386:3 14413:12,13 14421:2 14456:19 14457:13 14472:5,10 14476:11 14491:5 14492:8 14493:10 14494:10 14526:25 14532:20 14533:14 14536:6 memorial 14458:15 memory 14393:14 14419:17 14428:24 14459:24 14508:5 mention 14386:14 14406:12 14466:3 14519:5 mentioned 14389:9,11 14389:14 14391:9 14392:11,14 14414:12 14415:10 14415:11 14420:18 14421:5 14434:8,21 14446:20 14466:2 14480:4 14482:5,9,13 mentioning 14391:7 14417:24 14481:3 menu 14527:12 Merafe 14455:19,20 14456:4,7 14458:7,20 message 14385:22 microphone 14408:13 14415:21 14416:3 14425:23 14430:16 14433:16 14446:3 14488:18 14518:1,6 14523:9 14538:21 mid 14406:3 middle 14424:1 14446:5,6,11 14476:9 14515:15 midnight 14400:1,2 midst 14482:11 mid-operation 14447:3 mind 14417:19 14484:20 14508:17 14510:6 14530:25 minds 14484:23 14541:22 mine 14449:12 14459:15 14500:7 14513:9 miners 14383:25 14409:1 14448:24 14452:5 14453:2 14538:11 Minister 14526:25 14527:1,4 14537:10 minute 14390:12,13,22 14399:25 14410:8 14411:8 14412:20,24 14414:5,22 14462:2 14465:6 14469:22 14473:1 14476:17,21	14479:5 14486:2 minuted 14384:9 14388:14 14409:14 14412:13 14423:23 14479:25 minutes 14383:18 14388:2,8,21,25 14389:2 14413:4 14428:1 14435:23,25 14436:1 14440:19 14444:11 14459:10 14459:19,20,22,24 14460:4,7,11,12,13 14460:16,19,24,25,25 14461:4,15,18,19 14462:3,6,13,16,18 14462:23 14463:3,13 14463:14,15,16,17,23 14463:23,24,25 14464:1,9,10,14,15 14464:19,22 14465:15 14466:11 14466:12,17,18 14469:17 14472:22 14473:4 14474:1 14476:3 14479:2,18 14479:19,21 14480:4 14489:16 14508:25 14533:3,8,11 missed 14538:3 14540:7 missing 14432:20 14476:14 mission 14503:25 14504:2 misspelling 14471:7 mistake 14455:10 14468:11 mistaken 14465:1 misunderstanding 14384:17 14485:8 Mkhwanazi 14511:10 14512:14,25 Mm 14504:8 Mmuka 14447:13 14449:20 modification 14399:15 modified 14400:7,21,21 14474:13,20 14521:8 Moketsi 14535:2 moment 14387:13,17 14387:20 14493:25 momentous 14479:23 Monday 14456:20 month 14388:20 14405:20 14424:2 14464:22 14485:15 months 14388:6 14414:12 14517:2,10 14517:13 14518:17 14533:20 mood 14488:20,21 Mooketsi 14534:13 Moolman 14427:9,25 14428:12,14,18,22 morning 14383:23	14415:3 14416:19 14417:8 14432:14 14437:22 14447:7 14448:20 14449:18 14451:25 14457:11 14465:2 14479:11 14481:7,8,13 14504:4 14504:5 14513:23 14515:3,5,14,17,25 14521:2,7 14526:3 14531:4 14540:24 14542:12 mortem 14449:25 14450:4,5,5 mortuary 14447:10,12 14448:25 14449:17 14449:25 14450:14 14450:16,21 14451:13 14452:2,3 14453:4,5,16,23 14454:2 motivated 14480:10 motor 14450:25 14451:17,21 mountain 14390:15 14444:25 14445:8 mouth 14427:4 14494:15 move 14391:11 14392:23 14404:7,16 14409:2,20 14415:4 14416:15 14417:4 14424:1 14431:6 14449:6 14453:20 14459:9,16 14477:14 14477:16,19 14479:23 14480:8 14481:10 14496:18 14516:7 14517:6 14520:23 14540:22 14540:24 moved 14408:20 14438:21 14444:7 14538:18 movement 14520:19 14529:1,25 moving 14391:10 14434:22 14435:10 14481:18 14482:6 14531:2 Mpembe 14403:9 14482:25 14497:5,13 14497:24 14498:5 14501:10 14537:3 Mthatha 14430:15 multiple 14453:8 14475:12 14504:25 M-M-U-K-A 14447:13	14475:3,13 14493:20 14493:20 14506:19 named 14493:19 names 14406:13 14413:22 14463:7,11 narration 14420:23 narrative 14395:20,24 14396:2 14415:11 14473:20 14475:6 narrator 14393:16 narrow 14475:18 14495:1 NASCOM 14520:24 14521:2,18 national 14383:18 14384:7 14385:1 14386:1,7,12,14,15 14386:17 14387:2,5 14387:13,18 14388:7 14388:10 14390:12 14391:12,13 14405:11,16 14407:6 14409:11,13,22 14412:7,13,21 14413:7,9,12 14414:6 14414:18,21 14450:21 14455:11 14536:16 14537:8 nature 14444:1 14484:22 14499:10 14536:9 NB 14436:24,24 NCA 14383:15 near 14406:3 14507:3 14534:2 necessarily 14429:13 14507:1,6 necessary 14392:24 14421:22 14432:17 need 14391:24 14396:13 14409:17 14411:6,9,13 14423:17 14451:2 14456:14 14483:7 14495:12 14498:24 14506:19 14513:7,17 14540:20 14542:7 needed 14411:16 14437:8 14472:14,19 14478:5,8,8 14506:10 14511:4 14531:11 needs 14478:1 negative 14384:17 negotiators 14385:18 14430:8 14472:10 14476:12 never 14444:4 14464:8 14464:15 14470:5 14504:24 14509:10 14512:21 new 14402:1 14403:16 14430:19 14464:24 14466:25 14481:6 14516:1 14519:12 14522:10,23 14523:1 14534:21 14535:3
---	---	--	---	---

N

Naidoo 14497:24

14498:3

name 14385:8

14398:18 14403:6

14461:19 14462:3

14467:4 14474:23

14536:1 news 14393:16 Ngake 14448:1,4,6,17 14448:20 14449:9 14450:23 14451:10 14451:15 14452:4,6 Nicolaides 14488:15 Nicolaidis 14489:4 night 14383:19 14384:8 14409:11,23 14412:8 14419:16 14464:25 14465:3 14466:3,4 14520:1 14521:9 nightshift 14471:7 Nine 14433:18 Nissan 14451:22 NIU 14430:15 14442:20 14539:2 Nkaneng 14450:12 nodal 14389:25 Noki 14483:20 non-decision 14412:8 noon 14458:15 normally 14420:8 14433:6 14434:22 14457:12 North 14409:18 14411:7,10 note 14395:14 14423:16 14440:10 14442:23 14443:24 14446:25 14455:8 14486:20,25 14487:5 14487:8 14502:3 14542:11 noted 14405:5 notes 14403:15 14423:17,18 14424:3 14424:4,14,22,25 14425:12,14,14,17,18 14425:19 14427:14 14427:20 14428:3,16 14429:23 14432:2,23 14433:14 14436:2 14441:12 14444:11 14459:3,6,13,14 14465:7,12,18 14471:14,24,25 14485:17 14486:15 14487:1 14519:2,4,5 14519:8,9,11,14,14 14533:6 14535:6,11 notice 14457:17 14486:19 14487:8 noticed 14503:1 nought 14462:6,7,15,15 November 14506:15 14526:23 no-one 14516:8 Ntlati 14385:6 14386:5 14386:18 14387:10 14536:13 Ntumkulu 14535:18 number 14413:21 14427:14,25 14439:5 14442:22 14450:18	14451:18,21 14490:7 14490:8 14517:17,19 14525:1 numbered 14431:7 14438:13 numbering 14471:1 14521:14 numbers 14438:13 14439:9 14454:23 14471:2 numerous 14397:14 14405:8 14419:14 Nyala 14481:19 14483:20 14520:18 14532:11 14534:20 14535:15 Nyalas 14440:1 14442:18,19 14472:8 14472:10,15 14476:11 14519:22 14519:24 14520:16 14522:7 14526:13,15 14528:24 14529:24 14530:1 14531:3,6,7 14531:16,19,22 14532:1,10,16 14533:18 14534:10 N-G-A-K-E 14448:1,4 N-T-L-A-T-I 14385:10	occurrence 14447:9 14450:13,16 14452:25 14481:15 14482:22 14483:16 14483:24 14485:17 14486:10,12,13 occurs 14384:14 October 14383:1 14393:21 14394:23 14397:8 14399:16,22 14401:4,16,20,25 14405:20,24 14406:3 14406:4 14407:7 14417:25,25 14499:8 14505:4,6 odd 14386:17 14404:19 14429:1 offer 14492:21 14503:3 14541:19 office 14431:10 14448:21 14449:8 14450:21 14454:15 14455:12 officer 14451:1 14458:13,16 officers 14450:24 14451:16 14533:14 14536:15 14537:18 14540:16 offices 14532:20 official 14459:10 14481:20 14490:8 officially 14448:21 14449:24 officials 14397:14 14402:23,25 OFS 14442:18 oh 14425:13 14428:2 14442:15 14474:17 oil 14400:1 okay 14393:6 14464:8 14489:11 14507:21 14520:11 14527:13 old 14521:19 omission 14422:19 omitted 14403:21,25 14421:14 once 14423:16 14453:19 14469:2 14487:21 14539:4 ongoing 14402:15 14492:14 Ons 14406:23 open 14384:17 14392:18 14397:2,18 14484:19 14541:21 open-minded 14541:24 operating 14537:22 14540:1 operation 14391:10 14433:7 14447:3 14452:10 14455:6,18 14456:10 14457:8 14474:8,18 14498:5 14511:6 14520:3 14521:19 14532:22	14533:16,24,25 14534:17 14536:8 14539:20 operational 14413:8,10 14430:14,22 14431:5 14455:19 14456:4 14479:17 14497:4,7,9 14497:12 14502:3 14520:7 14521:12 14522:2,5 14525:23 14526:12,14 14528:19,23 14529:23 14530:14 14530:16 14534:19 14534:22 14535:14 14537:4 14539:11 operations 14453:8 14454:15 14491:12 14491:13 14492:14 14492:14 14496:15 operation's 14446:19 operation/duties 14535:16 opinion 14444:4 opportunity 14405:14 14429:7 14438:20 14514:5 opposed 14393:23 14400:18 14471:7 Ops 14521:8,24 option 14442:8,10 14443:9,19,21 14477:24 14480:11 14515:5 14518:14 14519:6,10,12,13 orange 14523:4 order 14442:24 14443:2 14447:1 14499:11 14516:9 14520:19 14528:25 14529:25 14540:4,19 ordered 14516:7 ordinary 14539:25 organise 14452:2 organising 14458:12 original 14424:2 14468:2 14474:18 14486:12,13 14487:4 14540:24 originally 14401:1 14404:12 14491:25 14534:18 Oryx 14472:13,18 ostensible 14477:11 ostensibly 14499:6 outcome 14507:23 outside 14421:19 14518:15 overall 14498:5 14502:6 overnight 14465:3 14489:10 14532:5,13 14533:5 14534:12 overview 14434:10,20 14520:7 14521:13 14522:2,6 14525:23	14526:12,14 14528:19,23 14529:23 14530:14 14530:16 owe 14467:21 o'clock 14428:17,18,20 14431:13 14433:1,1 14433:14 14434:2,6 14441:23 14443:2 14444:19 14459:9 14460:11 14483:4 14515:7 14518:24 14532:23 14542:12 o'clock 14416:18 14417:8 14469:18,19
	O		P	
	oath 14383:3 14441:5 14480:24 14489:19 14490:13,16,17 14491:6,23 14493:16 14493:20,21 14509:17,18 14516:18 oaths 14492:22 OB 14536:19 14537:12 object 14410:5 objection 14410:7,25 14411:3,23,24 14509:22 objectively 14515:10 14538:10 observation 14538:16 observing 14502:8 obvious 14537:20 14538:2 14540:8 obviously 14388:8 14390:18 14392:5 14400:1 14403:16 14407:18 14419:5 14420:10 14421:1 14437:6 14476:25 14484:21 14491:15 14495:21 14510:15 14511:6 14513:14 14518:2 14541:6 occasions 14407:7 occupied 14436:16 occur 14450:23 14451:15 14478:1 occurred 14445:20 14465:3 14512:4		pages 14394:25 14424:16,16,18 14430:23 14431:7 14438:3,8,13 14439:16 14440:3 14490:16 14496:24 14517:22 14518:10 14520:5 14533:4 paginated 14436:20 Papa1 14481:18 14482:15 paper 14407:19,23 14408:2,5 14423:10 14423:14 para 14494:12,19 paragraph 14385:16 14385:16 14469:23 14471:1 14502:23 14503:23 14531:6 14533:24 14534:2 14536:21 14538:17 14538:20 pardon 14433:13 14461:16 14487:13 park 14449:15 14450:10 parked 14450:11 part 14393:13 14396:2 14398:11 14406:3 14411:8 14420:11 14422:22 14435:4,6,7 14454:14 14459:19 14485:8 14503:21 14505:22 14510:17 14510:19,22 14517:11 14526:15 14534:14 partially 14408:18 participated 14432:20 participating 14502:22 participation 14503:7 particular 14414:15 14422:25 14500:17 14514:10 14540:16 particularly 14435:24 14459:4 14482:17 14519:7 14536:7 parties 14485:9 parts 14395:10	

<p>14421:11 14455:5 party 14412:9 pass 14498:20 passage 14385:21 14476:15 14518:10 passages 14459:7,10 paste 14503:19 path 14532:17 pathology 14449:13 14450:20,24 14451:1 14451:16 paying 14429:18 14431:17 PC 14390:13 14398:18 14398:18 14399:1,12 14400:6,8,16,17,19 14400:22 14401:3,8 14403:9 14410:17 PDF 14442:16 14465:11,17,18 14527:12 peace 14396:14 14431:12 people 14389:19,20 14390:14 14398:13 14407:13 14412:22 14413:23 14435:3 14436:11 14440:1 14451:23 14453:3,13 14454:24 14475:18 14481:22 14484:5 14499:5 14504:25 14510:23 14512:11 14537:20 14540:9,12 14540:18 people's 14453:16 14502:8 perfectly 14466:19 14468:3 14479:4 performed 14512:8 period 14488:16 14512:5 permitted 14406:12 persist 14501:6 14512:20 person 14385:9 14418:15 14433:3 14434:4 14454:24 14455:9 14471:23 14478:4 personnel 14403:2 14405:21 perspective 14409:7 14460:24 peruse 14505:25 phase 14384:1 14391:8 14408:21,21 14409:2 14409:20 14415:4 14416:15 14417:4 14432:24 14433:2,22 14434:3 14435:4,6,7 14435:10,12 14438:23,23 14443:1 14443:4,25 14444:5 14444:22 14445:9,10 14445:16 14446:1,2</p>	<p>14446:10,11 14447:1 14447:2 14459:9,17 14477:14,16,19 14481:10 14483:1 14487:21,22 14515:6 14515:7,10 14516:8 14519:16 14520:12 14520:16 14521:10 14521:15 14522:4,10 14522:13,16 14526:9 14526:17,18,19 14529:3,4,22 14530:2 14530:18,19 14537:16 14540:5,22 14540:24 phases 14444:22 14519:15 Phokeng 14447:10,12 14448:22 14449:3,8 14449:24 14450:15 14450:19,19 14452:2 14455:8,14 phone 14449:4 photograph 14531:15 photographs 14473:24 14473:25 14529:19 photos 14506:13 photostat 14533:4 phrase 14417:5 14426:11,16 14427:4 14503:23 14528:22 14534:18 physical 14423:6,7 physically 14422:10 pick 14384:18 picked 14438:12 14474:25 pictures 14528:16 piece 14407:19,23 14425:22 14505:10 14509:21 14519:1,2 14519:25 pieces 14423:14 14541:5 pink 14523:21,23 14524:1,3 14534:8 place 14399:15 14406:1 14430:4 14432:16,24 14433:19 14444:6,7,9 14452:9 14460:18 14483:22 14484:9 14485:4 14492:14 14494:23 14497:23 14502:12 14503:2 14506:14 14507:24 14512:4 14517:4,7 14518:17 14519:10 14519:12 14520:3 14523:1 14534:1 14539:23 placed 14421:20 14437:9 14438:14,14 14479:1 14515:19 14531:11 places 14425:2 planned 14445:1</p>	<p>14532:17 planner 14456:9 planning 14442:8 14501:13 14510:24 14520:2 14521:5 plans 14501:16,23 14502:8 14510:14 14535:21 14539:14 Platinum 14457:8 14498:5 14520:4 14521:8,24 platoon 14442:18 play 14391:17 14393:19 14397:4,19 14398:9,14,16 14415:15,20 14421:9 14478:1 14488:16 14501:12 please 14417:19 14528:17 plenaries 14389:23,25 plotting 14532:10,11 plus 14440:1 plus-minus 14433:24 14434:1,2 point 14389:25 14390:23 14391:1 14392:24 14398:10 14405:4 14406:19 14411:16,24,25 14412:2 14414:10 14415:12 14417:19 14418:11,11 14419:22 14427:22 14436:21 14442:11 14446:20 14466:4 14471:3 14475:25 14478:19 14480:2,14 14483:5,14 14495:23 14496:18,20 14500:18,20 14501:8 14513:8 14514:19 14516:12 14539:10 14540:11 14541:11 pointed 14383:21 14384:5 14420:5 14445:16 14471:4 14476:16 pointing 14419:21 points 14486:11 police 14386:1,7,15 14388:7 14396:13 14397:13 14406:8,14 14421:2 14433:25 14442:10 14449:9,11 14449:12 14450:7,8,9 14450:22,25 14451:14 14472:12 14480:3,9 14481:19 14484:5,6 14490:5,8 14493:15 14506:4,5 14506:17,24 14507:5 14510:17 14511:1,5 14512:2 14526:25 14527:1 14531:8 14536:16</p>	<p>policies 14510:18 14511:5,7 14513:12 policing 14432:23 14433:19 policy 14513:1,6 poor 14404:4 POP 14386:3 14433:2 14434:3 14472:10,10 14476:11,11 14520:16 14522:7 14526:13 14528:24 POPS 14472:15 14519:22,24 14529:24 14530:1 position 14496:13 14513:21,22 14514:10 14515:19 positioned 14531:8 positioning 14434:12 14437:20 14532:1 positions 14532:11,15 14541:25 possession 14487:12 14504:22 possibilities 14458:22 possibility 14429:20 14444:20 14503:10 14508:23 possible 14392:23 14429:15 14431:16 14436:15 14438:15 14454:9 14455:6 14457:16 14458:3 14478:21 14480:4 14490:12 14491:2 14506:20 14508:25 14509:11 14515:21 14515:24 14527:10 14527:11 possibly 14392:7 14397:3 14415:20 14420:22 14421:3,7 14430:5,7 14438:22 14461:22 14467:5 14476:24 14480:8 14489:8 14493:10 14507:11 14513:13 post 14447:2 14449:25 14450:3,4,5 14472:12 14496:20 14498:18 14499:18 post-operation 14446:22 Potch 14405:23,23,25 14407:6,11 14414:13 14466:23 14479:19 Potchefstroom 14389:9 14389:19,20 14390:6 14405:11 14414:13 14459:25 14513:4 PowerPoint 14394:8,12 14394:15,19 14473:7 14527:15,25 14528:11 14529:15 PPTX 14394:14,17 14527:16</p>	<p>practically 14463:22 14466:10 practice 14491:10 14536:6 precise 14384:16,18,21 14384:23 14434:18 14531:5,25 precisely 14384:22 14407:15 predictable 14539:19 14539:25 predicting 14412:3 prefaced 14501:4 preoccupied 14454:10 preparation 14475:17 14506:20 preparatory 14455:17 prepare 14445:4 14535:5,7 prepared 14393:20 14416:3 14478:15 14479:13 14495:12 14533:3 preparing 14431:16 14434:16 prepositioned 14531:9 prepositioning 14482:18 14532:18 presence 14385:24 14433:2 14434:3 14503:13 present 14386:6 14389:22,24 14402:22,24 14403:9 14403:12,17 14404:15 14405:13 14407:6 14413:4,23 14418:15 14477:3 14480:6 14501:20 14507:24 14514:20 14515:13 14517:15 presentation 14390:1 14393:20 14394:9,12 14394:19,25 14395:20 14397:5,7 14401:11,15,22 14402:13,22 14404:9 14404:11 14405:12 14405:20 14407:3,11 14410:4 14415:1,2 14417:11 14419:13 14420:14 14421:1,13 14421:19,20 14422:9 14423:12,23 14429:13,17 14431:17 14437:7,19 14443:8 14454:11 14460:5 14468:16 14472:4,4 14473:3,5 14473:8,12 14474:3 14475:7,18,23 14477:10,14,20 14503:12 14506:20 14512:3 14521:23 14522:11 14524:7,11 14527:4,15 14528:1</p>
--	--	---	---	--

<p>14528:11 14529:13 14529:15 presentations 14419:16 14429:7 14474:10 14526:25 14535:22 presented 14388:2 14403:1 14405:20 14412:15 14416:16 14417:6 14418:15 14428:16 14459:12 14484:21 14516:5 presenting 14408:1 president 14511:3 14527:16,19,21,25 14528:1,11 press 14383:11,15 14391:15,16 14395:8 14395:9,10,13 14426:12 pressed 14421:15 presumably 14398:8 14413:24 14414:17 14426:1 14436:9 presume 14427:5 14474:1 presupposes 14443:24 Pretoria 14440:1 14512:1 Pretorius 14385:25 14425:16 14427:10 14427:15,20 14464:7 14465:2 14476:24 14504:23 14507:16 14536:20,24 14537:1 pretty 14434:11 14460:5 14473:4 prevent 14539:15 previous 14387:6 14409:23 14427:12 14427:23 14438:8 14454:8 14460:20 14496:15 14502:8,11 14502:13 14503:20 14521:9 14523:7,20 14536:12 previously 14432:20 14468:25 prima 14419:5 Prinsloo 14534:20,23 14534:24 14535:14 printed 14463:7,10 14474:7 14521:20 14527:18 printout 14463:9 prior 14387:3 14388:3 14388:17 14408:20 14481:13 14484:2 14488:2 privileged 14388:8 proactive 14443:13 14496:16 probability 14418:17 probably 14416:5 14420:11,17 14435:19 14464:21 14476:19 14483:19</p>	<p>problem 14391:21 14436:8 14538:6 problems 14395:5 procedure 14438:17 14490:5 procedures 14492:10 14494:22 14498:20 proceed 14392:25 14393:2 14405:6 14417:19 14432:11 14479:16 14522:20 14537:6,10 proceedings 14383:1 14441:2 process 14403:18 14421:19 14423:3 14453:3 14464:2,5,23 14478:4 14507:13 14510:17 14520:2 14521:5 14535:25 processes 14501:13 14506:12 processing 14523:22 14524:1,3 14534:8 produced 14401:21 14436:5 14521:1,9 14531:24 product 14478:22 products 14507:23 progressing 14391:10 promised 14483:4 proper 14493:11 properties 14394:24 14461:24,25,25 14462:5,15 14463:7 14463:10,18 14474:5 14474:6,8 14499:7 14524:18 14525:2,4,9 14527:18,19,24 property 14527:17 proposal 14390:13,14 14390:22 14391:13 14409:15 14410:12 14410:13,19 propose 14504:2 proposed 14478:7 14503:25 proposing 14432:7 proposition 14499:13 14507:17 14508:11 propositions 14498:25 protect 14522:18 protection 14468:18,24 protester 14488:22 protesters 14430:6 14472:9,17 14476:10 14478:15 14479:13 14488:20 14518:15 14522:20 protesting 14409:15 protestors 14535:18,19 14535:20 prove 14541:7 proven 14509:18 provide 14478:16 14479:14 14512:2</p>	<p>provided 14424:2 14460:15 14502:2 14538:23 provides 14461:24 provincial 14383:11,22 14384:2,6 14387:11 14391:15 14393:14 14395:8 14396:7 14397:22 14401:17 14401:23 14402:2,5 14408:25 14409:18 14409:21 14410:13 14411:7,10,15 14413:7 14414:17,24 14415:8 14416:9 14426:12,21,25 14479:8,15 14484:1 14515:18,23 14516:7 14537:2,5,7 14540:2 provision 14502:5 14503:15 provisional 14541:9,17 14541:17,19,19,21 provisions 14494:2 prudent 14416:18 prudently 14417:7 public 14447:11 14493:3 14515:17,24 pull 14392:21 14506:14 14506:21 14507:11 pulled 14506:16 purport 14407:2 14425:18 14476:1 purporting 14497:3,9 14497:11,12 purpose 14479:7 14500:2 purposes 14443:15 14457:8 14507:24 14535:18 pursue 14475:9 14483:7 put 14392:9 14394:3,4 14395:18 14396:21 14401:10 14403:17 14404:17 14405:5 14414:7 14415:20 14416:3 14420:6,11 14421:1 14474:2 14476:21 14484:15 14490:21 14496:12 14498:25 14499:10 14499:13 14500:25 14501:5,8 14506:3 14508:11 14510:17 14513:25 14514:1,2 14516:10 14518:20 14525:21 14533:22 14536:14 14541:2 14542:3 putting 14397:12 14410:24 14419:5 14420:9 14476:19,20</p>	<p>quarter 14432:7 14480:21 14516:15 query 14445:23 question 14384:14,19 14384:23,24 14386:9 14388:13 14395:7 14396:16 14406:25 14410:25 14411:1,22 14412:5,12 14414:23 14437:3 14441:16 14466:6 14500:25 14501:3,3,5,19 14502:19,22 14505:19 14508:8,14 14508:18,22 14509:25 questions 14436:23 14441:8,11 14454:8 14492:25 14494:24 14501:9 14512:21 14541:2 14542:10 quickly 14429:6 14528:13 14531:21 quite 14397:17 14408:23 14419:3 14467:12 14475:24 14489:8 14490:12 14496:16 14497:9 14521:3 quote 14392:2 14409:12 14452:5 quoting 14407:2</p>	<p>reads 14463:1 14468:23 14472:4 ready 14483:21 realise 14509:5 realised 14515:16 14517:13 realising 14430:5 realistically 14419:12 really 14494:7 14495:23 14504:24 reason 14397:8,20 14406:21 14420:15 14420:18 14435:15 14438:9 14445:15 14477:16,18,19 14478:11,13 14479:24 14491:5 reasonable 14538:4 reasonably 14515:21 reasons 14432:9 14480:7 14506:2 recalled 14414:18 14419:21 14517:2 recalls 14386:19 receive 14407:22,24 14424:20 14425:11 received 14385:22 14448:22 14449:3,25 14451:10,11 14473:23 14474:2 14538:15 receiving 14478:4 recognise 14473:10,15 14490:3,22 14503:23 14525:11 recollection 14513:2,3 14513:9 recommend 14502:10 recommended 14498:1 14498:2 14502:4,4 reconvene 14541:3 record 14390:11 14404:21 14405:5 14412:20 14414:7 14423:11 14424:7 14427:8 14432:16 14456:2 14481:12,23 14485:4,13,14 14493:14 14497:2 14512:7 14518:2 14519:8,11 14535:10 14537:15 recorded 14395:11 14410:9 14431:10 14436:22 14439:17 14460:21,22 14483:17 14502:20 14519:16 14536:24 recovered 14525:13 recovery 14507:18 rectifications 14408:3 rectify 14405:14 14407:19 red 14486:11,14 refer 14445:18,21 14468:11 14483:9,23</p>
R				
<p>radio 14425:21 14428:10 14539:22 raise 14478:19 14480:2 14480:6 Ralph 14447:14 ran 14539:10 Rand 14454:22 range 14458:22 rank 14385:11 ranks 14388:7 rate 14476:18 14518:21 razor 14472:8,15 14482:17,18 14520:17 14522:7 14526:13 14528:24 14531:11,13 reach 14440:14 14480:15 reached 14480:13 reaction 14472:13,19 read 14396:3 14411:4 14429:25 14430:2,3 14435:13,18 14436:1 14438:4,12 14439:17 14442:18 14444:23 14445:20,25 14451:24 14458:18 14459:13 14477:12 14510:13 14518:7 14534:11 reading 14433:12,25 14435:23</p>	<p>qualified 14518:10</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Q</p>	<p>qualified 14518:10</p>	

<p>reference 14398:20 14417:10 14424:5 14430:22 14470:23 14485:22 14488:19 14488:22 14489:13 14489:24 14511:4 14526:17 14538:19 references 14448:16 14517:8 14521:17 14535:4,21 referred 14404:3 14446:16 14455:11 14501:24 14512:25 14534:11 referring 14391:19 14407:5 14427:17 14439:13 14459:7 14465:14 14466:8 14481:4 14489:6 14523:25 14524:17 14535:8 refers 14483:16 14500:15 14535:15 reflect 14438:7,10 14456:23 14481:6 14486:20 14537:24 reflected 14413:23 14477:20 14481:14 14521:6 reflecting 14444:23 14446:18 14488:15 reflection 14384:13 reflects 14395:13 14450:15 14486:22 reformatted 14399:19 14401:9 reformulate 14410:24 14412:4 refuge 14539:9 14541:11 regard 14474:5 14476:5 14510:18 14516:3 regarded 14491:22 regarding 14482:19 14510:24 regardless 14506:22 register 14469:13 14489:17 registration 14449:14 14451:21 reinforce 14437:19 relate 14444:16 related 14459:8 relates 14495:1 14502:22 relating 14412:14 14491:21 14517:3 relation 14403:25 14408:6 14423:11 14441:11 14449:22 14459:5 14475:10 14485:12 14492:13 14496:20 14513:25 14516:11 14523:7 14532:16 14539:17</p>	<p>relationship 14531:23 relayed 14482:15 relevance 14487:25 relevant 14405:23 14416:14 14417:2 14419:4 14454:1 reliably 14432:13 rely 14514:17 remain 14403:5 14451:4,5,6,18 remember 14383:9 14397:16 14419:1,2,7 14419:8,24 14422:12 14422:16 14426:14 14457:18 14483:21 14496:6 14509:3,12 14509:24 14512:18 remembered 14389:15 14457:25 14510:1 remind 14383:5 14424:6 14435:2 removal 14408:16 14414:23,25 14417:10 14422:24 remove 14417:14,15 14419:25 14420:3 14481:20 removed 14410:4 14417:24 14418:10 14521:22 14523:5 reorganisation 14446:22 reorganise 14539:5 reorganising 14445:17 repeat 14456:3 14460:22 repeated 14515:17 repetition 14476:6 replaced 14540:21 replenished 14456:19 reply 14514:5 report 14385:23 14416:10 14446:19 14450:18 14481:18 14485:13,15 14488:1 14488:14 14489:4 14507:22 14511:16 14513:11,12 14537:1 14537:1 14538:15,18 reported 14395:9 14452:4 14472:4 14481:18 reporter 14488:3 reporting 14390:3 reports 14386:5 14456:23 14526:24 repositioning 14468:20 14468:23 represent 14498:19 representative 14441:17 reproduces 14473:4 request 14449:2,4,5 14452:2 14456:10 14457:14,16,21 14458:3 14527:2</p>	<p>requested 14448:24 14449:2 14450:2,3,21 14450:24 14451:13 14451:16 required 14477:24 14499:11 requirements 14498:20 reserves 14442:21 resolve 14477:17 14479:11 resolved 14540:3 resources 14409:16 14411:6,9,16 14516:3 respect 14493:17 14500:13 14508:20 14509:5 14538:8 respects 14521:23 respond 14411:3 14445:23 responding 14441:11 response 14406:25 14413:9,10 14441:16 14475:5 14502:19 14518:18 14527:2 14542:5,6 responses 14405:8 responsibilities 14540:13 responsibility 14422:19 14422:23,25 14423:3 14457:6 14475:5 14537:16 14540:19 responsible 14397:12 14397:25 14422:7 14464:5 14473:23 14476:18,19 rest 14442:21 14468:20 restore 14431:12 14500:7 restored 14396:14 result 14408:19 14445:12 14460:18 14481:9 resulted 14453:8 14539:24 resume 14480:23 resumes 14383:2 14440:20,21 14480:22 14516:16 14516:17 retreating 14437:1 14471:20 retrieve 14524:8 return 14387:21,23 14446:22 14451:2 14459:3 returned 14536:23 returning 14432:21 reverse 14520:2 revised 14421:4 14471:23 14522:15 14522:18,24 14523:17 14524:3 14526:21 14529:7,8,9 14529:11 14530:5,7 14530:24 14535:23</p>	<p>14536:11 14537:19 14540:5 revision 14434:21 14522:25 revisit 14536:3 re-positioning 14468:17 re-strategising 14391:11 re-word 14411:22 Rhino 14474:8,18 14521:19 right 14383:20 14388:11,12 14393:15 14395:21 14403:21 14417:17 14418:3,7 14421:5,16 14440:13 14448:9 14458:7 14474:19 14475:20,21 14494:19 14495:21 14527:9 rightly 14485:12 14496:16 ring 14435:24 risk 14486:18 14487:7 14487:17,23 14515:11 14518:15 14518:15 14536:8 risky 14537:15,16 14540:25 rituals 14421:8 14541:13 role 14437:14 14478:2 14501:12 roles 14437:21 role-players 14449:16 roll 14403:18 14429:12 14438:18,19 14439:24,25 14440:4 rolled 14482:11 room 14406:8 14485:8 Roots 14420:24 14421:1 14460:1,4,17 14461:3,3,5,7 14463:21 14468:10 14468:12 14489:15 14489:19 14490:10 14490:25 14491:6,21 14492:5,15,17 14494:23 14496:1,10 14512:1 14517:2 14518:19,21 14532:21 14533:21 rotate 14527:13 rough 14531:25 round 14483:8 14485:11 rounds 14388:22 14456:8,11,14,17,23 14457:5,7,21 14458:25 ruling 14501:3 rulings 14412:4 run 14404:18 14448:14 14448:15 14472:16</p>	<p>14528:17 running 14521:22 runs 14465:11 Rustenburg 14405:19 14406:1,9 14407:8 14412:17 14441:18 14452:17,22 14455:4 R5 14456:8,10,14,16,20 14456:23 14457:5,7 14458:25</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">S</p> <hr/> <p>SABC 14398:18,19 14399:1,2,12 14400:7 14400:19 14401:8,8 14401:24 14402:1 14415:7 14420:12,21 safe 14522:20 safety 14482:7 sake 14507:3 sales 14439:19 SAP 14472:13,18 14490:7 SAPC 14421:18 SAPS656467 14474:14 sat 14387:6 14405:16 satellite 14531:10 save 14391:18 14535:10 saved 14394:23 14401:4 14466:10,12 14466:19,25 14467:4 14467:7,15,16 14468:2,3,25 14469:8 14473:1,3,9,18 14474:14 14476:17 14476:17 14521:7,24 14521:25 14524:5,12 14524:13,15 14525:14,15 14527:17,20,25 14528:1,6,11 14529:13,16 14530:9 saving 14473:16 saw 14388:14,21 14419:15 14459:24 14460:1 14485:25 14489:17 14490:17 14506:19 14509:11 saying 14392:2 14401:23 14402:9 14404:10 14410:2,9 14414:24 14415:9 14416:9 14426:8 14428:6 14435:10 14436:12 14443:12 14480:15 14487:18 14492:13 14495:18 14496:13 14499:16 14508:25 14509:15 14541:18 says 14396:11 14398:6 14411:4,5 14413:4,16 14413:17 14414:11 14415:8,16 14425:14 14425:20 14426:7</p>
---	--	--	---	--

<p>14445:16 14446:12 14448:20 14449:7,23 14455:8 14468:16,17 14469:24 14477:19 14484:4 14487:6 14494:13 14495:9 14500:22 14508:10 14508:22 14536:14 scene 14393:13 14404:19 14453:20 Scott's 14436:23 14471:17 14499:9 14542:6 scrap 14408:2 screen 14425:13 14430:5,10 14439:15 14448:19 14468:16 14470:16,18 14526:1 scroll 14448:18 search 14444:16,21 14445:1,5 14446:12 searched 14481:10 14534:4 second 14388:24 14396:10 14418:11 14425:18 14461:7 14463:21 14468:10 14468:12 14470:25 14489:18 14490:13 14490:18 14519:2 seconds 14397:23 14421:10 secrecy 14489:19 14490:14,18 14491:6 14491:23 14492:22 14493:16,20,21 14509:17,18 section 14476:9,13 14494:2,9,11,12,16 14494:17,21 14495:2 14523:23 Security 14425:20 14428:10 see 14387:14,25 14390:24 14392:19 14398:8 14400:10 14406:20 14408:11 14410:23 14413:5 14418:7 14428:2,22 14431:5 14432:23 14433:19 14435:15 14436:22,25 14438:24 14439:17 14440:9 14442:16 14443:12,23 14446:6 14446:6 14450:17 14459:21 14470:19 14471:6,9,12,19,19 14471:21,22 14472:22,25 14474:8 14476:3,6 14481:17 14483:20 14488:8 14489:5 14492:12 14493:10 14494:21 14498:6,10 14503:2 14505:25 14507:15</p>	<p>14508:11,15,21 14510:10,20 14514:11 14515:2 14519:15 14520:6,15 14523:18 14524:1 14526:1,2,20 14527:9 14529:6 14530:10 14531:21 14537:22 seeing 14459:13 14460:3,4,6 14477:23 14507:25 14509:20 14539:21 seek 14539:9 seeks 14390:17 seen 14392:9 14412:24 14432:2 14437:23,24 14442:6 14443:16 14464:11,15 14466:19 14480:13 14486:2 14490:19 14498:11 14508:4,11 14508:16,22 14509:25 14510:5,6,9 14510:11 14526:22 sees 14486:16 segments 14421:8 Semenya 14387:14 14389:17 14390:8,10 14390:21 14404:20 14404:24 14406:19 14406:20,22 14410:5 14410:8,16,24 14411:12,19 14412:1 14412:19 14413:4 14414:1,2 14416:20 14417:12,13,20 14427:8 14428:6 14454:13,17,19 14462:17,24 14467:9 14467:10,11 14468:1 14468:5 14482:23,24 14483:10 14484:4,14 14484:25 14493:8,13 14493:22 14495:3,11 14495:16,23 14498:24 14499:15 14499:21,25 14500:13,14,19,21 14508:7,10,14,19 14509:4,9,23 14512:24 14541:6,18 Semenya's 14411:23 send 14449:1,2 senior 14391:9 14397:15 14402:23 14402:25 14403:10 14404:18 14405:21 14421:2 sense 14443:13,13 14476:20 14506:19 sensible 14416:5 14515:1 sensitive 14491:12,16 sent 14445:3 14448:25 14452:7 14456:8 14457:4 14470:3</p>	<p>14509:1 sentence 14411:5 14460:21 14500:6 separate 14457:21 14520:21 September 14383:10 14385:4 14386:19 14405:25 14459:6 14461:7,11,17 14464:15 14466:11 14466:20,21,23,25 14467:7,16 14468:2,3 14468:11 14469:20 14473:1,9 14500:15 sequence 14438:16 14530:4 sequentially 14431:8 14448:15 series 14465:6 14489:15 14532:19 14533:13 serious 14417:11 seriousness 14494:11 servants 14447:12 serves 14393:14 service 14450:20 14458:16 14493:16 14494:2 Services 14413:9,10 session 14412:22 14413:2,16,22 14414:22 sessions 14432:21 set 14404:12 14465:1 14503:11 14514:11 14524:24 14537:25 14541:25 14542:3,7 setting 14396:2 14438:3 14459:19 settled 14461:5 Sexweleya 14534:13 14535:3 shed 14458:23 sheet 14427:12 she'd 14383:23 shift 14464:25,25 14465:3 14466:3 14538:6 shifted 14513:20 shocked 14430:3 shootings 14452:8 short 14423:16 shortage 14457:12 shortened 14421:3 shorter 14514:18 14518:2 shortly 14409:25 shouldn't 14528:17 show 14384:20 14385:3 14389:2,6 14395:3 14407:13 14421:8 14455:18 14461:13 14461:25 14462:1,5 14462:15 14493:14 14499:7 14503:11 14532:5</p>	<p>showed 14392:8 14393:14 14405:12 14420:12 14449:14 14527:17 14532:21 14533:15 showing 14434:12 14478:6 14531:18 shown 14383:10,17 14388:16 14397:6 14398:15 14405:15 14415:18 14416:6 14437:7,18 14464:9 14488:25 shows 14408:23 14468:14 14529:23 shut 14528:17 side 14454:4,5 14495:23 sides 14529:20 sideways 14527:9 sign 14433:23 14469:13 14470:6 14490:25 14491:6 14494:25 14496:2,14 signature 14497:23 14498:1 14499:5,11 14502:3 signatures 14503:14,16 signed 14385:4 14492:22,24 14496:10,15 14537:11 significant 14467:24 14472:1 14476:7 14477:13 14479:20 14519:4 14522:9 14530:8 14533:17 significantly 14522:14 signing 14496:6,13,14 similar 14490:4 14491:13 14503:12 similarly 14509:16 Simon 14447:13 14449:20 simplest 14448:5 simply 14396:10 14400:8 14407:13 14493:4 14494:1,15 14503:19 14504:23 Sir 14505:17 sit 14397:15 14423:14 14423:14 14429:5 14533:8 sitting 14408:1 14412:21 14429:12 14440:22,25 14441:3 14454:15 situation 14477:18 14479:11 14481:18 14486:18 14487:7,18 14487:20 14488:2,3 14503:23 14536:8 14537:8 14539:19,23 six 14459:9 14460:11 slides 14391:19 14396:20 14397:18</p>	<p>14404:11,13,19,25 14407:18 14420:7 14434:25 14473:22 14476:1,1,3,4 14521:16,19 14523:7 14523:25 14524:2 14526:20,22 14529:17,23 14531:17 slightly 14424:1 14484:22 14513:2 14518:10 14521:8 sloppy 14500:17 sloughed 14537:17 small 14386:4 14392:7 14393:13 14534:2 soft 14468:19 solely 14539:11 solve 14391:24 somebody 14390:20 14418:19 14421:14 14421:15,21 14437:6 14437:10 14439:22 14504:11 14507:5 14511:11 sorry 14386:20,22 14390:8 14394:11 14404:23 14413:15 14413:15 14433:15 14442:13 14447:21 14453:6 14455:21 14457:2 14465:7 14467:9,11 14468:8 14470:24 14488:7 14512:20 14517:25 14519:18 14520:15 14526:19 14527:22 14528:14 14530:19 sort 14387:7 14388:22 14389:6,25 14391:13 14411:11 14497:19 14508:16 14509:25 14510:5 14534:17 sorts 14494:22 sought 14467:12 14494:9 sound 14440:4 source 14398:17,19 14486:25 14527:15 14527:16 South 14493:15 south-west 14523:22 14523:23 span 14405:24 spare 14452:6 speak 14396:2 14402:7 14414:8 14434:25 14437:15 14487:23 14491:25 14511:23 14526:8 speaking 14415:7 14434:8 14436:21,21 14437:6,11 14438:22 14454:21 14492:24 14493:6,11 14526:14 14528:23 14529:21</p>
--	--	---	--	--

<p>speaks 14415:16,17 14526:12 14528:21 14529:1 14530:22,25 14536:10 special 14460:7,10,12 14460:24,25 14466:12,17 14467:6 14469:5,7,13 14479:5 14481:14 Specialised 14493:3 specific 14402:10 14407:10,17 14430:10 14432:23 14433:19 14448:16 14448:16 14501:9 14526:17 14530:16 14535:16 14539:1 specifically 14388:25 14390:3 14397:16 14402:8 14405:11 14419:22 14492:9 14531:10 specifics 14430:10 14435:22 14438:22 speculate 14458:21 14485:23 14503:10 speculation 14419:20 14503:21 14505:24 speculative 14493:6 speed 14512:3 spell 14385:8 spelling 14471:6 spent 14513:23 split 14442:20,21 14470:18 14473:13 spoke 14420:21,23 14465:14 14483:10 14483:12 14512:11 spoken 14426:13 14437:12 14438:10 sporadically 14402:22 spread 14440:4 14441:13,25 square 14506:16 Squirrel 14472:12 stability 14396:14 14500:7 stage 14387:3,22,24 14388:1,3,17,20 14391:8,11,22 14402:13 14404:17 14405:8 14410:18 14412:1,5 14417:17 14417:24 14420:14 14421:13 14425:16 14430:6 14432:8 14434:20,21 14438:22,23 14440:14 14444:7,16 14445:24 14451:25 14458:21 14473:13 14475:25 14477:11 14479:17 14480:15 14483:2,3 14501:8 14505:5 14507:6 14512:1,2 14513:21</p>	<p>14513:22 14525:18 stages 14397:14 14405:9,9 staging 14445:17 14472:14,19 standard 14438:17 14490:5,6 14491:10 standby 14448:25 14449:4 14450:2 14472:13,18 standing 14499:11 start 14405:22 14429:11,16 14432:5 14436:24 14438:18 14438:21 14448:5,17 14465:8 14471:10,18 14496:25 14516:25 14521:4 14522:16 14529:18 14539:19 started 14388:20 14432:6 14438:17 14461:3 14501:18 14533:21 starting 14403:10 14441:12 starts 14385:16 14471:15 14500:5 state 14404:20 14451:21 14514:1,12 14515:2 14534:3 stated 14429:2,4 14444:3 14492:23 14513:6 statement 14385:4,9,15 14386:5,18 14395:7 14396:8 14401:17,23 14401:25 14434:9 14494:16 14501:2 14531:5 14533:20,22 14534:9 14536:13,21 14538:17 statements 14384:2 14433:9 14434:6,15 14438:3 14515:18 14532:19 14533:14 14534:10,15 14535:2 states 14428:23 14533:24 station 14449:10,11,13 14450:7,22,25,25 14451:14,17 stationed 14450:22 14451:14 stations 14440:4 14441:14,25 stay 14416:21 14533:3 stayed 14385:17 14449:18 14468:21 step 14518:15 steps 14455:17 STF 14538:16 14539:2 stone 14542:5 stopping 14436:25 14465:24 14471:20 story 14500:8 straight 14471:14</p>	<p>14529:20 14539:9 strange 14386:23,24 14479:23 strategies 14429:9 14492:8 strategising 14501:18 streamline 14404:9 streamlined 14420:10 street 14431:12 strike 14450:23 14451:15 14538:2 strikers 14385:2,19,20 14386:2,4,8,13,16 14409:20 14430:9 14482:16 14483:11 14488:20 14515:12 14531:8 14536:17 14538:8,18,22,25 14539:4,6,8,15,24 strikes 14416:13 14444:19 14519:7 14536:4 14540:25 striking 14533:17 14536:7 14538:11 strong 14499:13 strongly 14412:1 14447:6 14459:14 struck 14443:23 14479:22 14532:13 structurally 14392:24 struggle 14494:21 struggled 14392:4 14393:8 14425:3 stuck 14508:5,16 14510:6 study 14533:5 stuff 14439:21 styled 14489:16 subject 14390:25 14495:8 submission 14417:2,11 14427:19 submissions 14540:14 14540:18 submit 14499:12 14500:17 submitted 14526:24 subsequent 14439:5 14533:19 subsequently 14521:3 14537:17 substantive 14530:10 subtracted 14408:7 subtracting 14407:4 subtraction 14422:25 subvert 14415:1 succeeded 14432:15 sufficiently 14533:7 suffix 14394:19 suggest 14444:12 14459:14 14514:14 14516:22 14521:10 14536:3 14540:1 suggested 14416:1 suggesting 14428:8 suggestion 14418:20,21</p>	<p>14477:16 14478:11 14478:13 14529:9 suggests 14410:1 14447:6 14459:8 14478:10 14487:9 14522:25 14532:17 suitable 14440:14 14480:15 sum 14481:23 summary 14396:15 14404:4 14514:19 14540:10 summation 14541:15 sundown 14444:8 supplying 14494:14 support 14514:20 14520:18 supported 14472:11 14476:12 supporting 14516:22 suppose 14526:5 supposed 14478:14 14479:12 sure 14390:24 14392:10 14396:4 14397:17,20 14400:25 14401:2 14404:7 14405:5 14412:17 14413:11 14415:12 14419:18 14419:21 14420:22 14420:24 14421:3 14423:2,21 14424:8 14427:1,15 14434:7 14441:14 14442:20 14443:5,14 14450:6 14454:5,22,25 14456:21 14475:12 14476:23 14478:3,25 14482:4,8 14486:4 14487:25 14498:7 14501:17 14502:15 14506:16 14507:12 14508:6 14510:22 14511:13 14512:19 14513:5 14532:3 14535:6 surely 14419:3 14508:17 surname 14448:4 surprise 14430:2 surrender 14444:20,24 surrendered 14483:4 surround 14533:25 suspect 14455:14 suspects 14453:9 switch 14515:8 system 14491:17 14539:22 S-E-N-G 14448:3 s.u.o 14441:6 14480:25 14516:19</p>	<p>tables 14407:12 tactical 14408:21 14442:8,10 14443:9 14443:19,21 14445:10 14455:18 14459:17 14477:24 14479:24 14480:11 14487:21,22 14492:7 14515:6,6 14516:7 14518:14 14519:6,10 14519:12,13 14536:7 14537:4,6,10,16 14538:24 14539:14 14540:5,22,24 tactics 14492:1,4,10 take 14387:10 14389:8 14389:13,23 14390:19 14396:17 14402:4,11 14404:2 14407:16 14411:8 14421:7,13,18 14423:3 14430:12 14431:11,22 14432:19,24 14433:19 14437:24 14441:7 14442:12 14444:6,7,8 14452:20 14453:5 14457:17 14470:10 14472:8 14480:16,17,21 14483:13 14484:8 14492:14 14495:3 14502:11 14506:10 14507:1,23 14510:4 14513:17 14514:16 14514:22,24 14516:12,14 14519:10,12 14523:10 14525:19 14531:1 14533:7,11 14541:13,23 14542:11 taken 14383:24 14384:8 14385:2 14386:12 14388:4,18 14389:1 14390:11 14397:8 14405:2 14407:5 14408:7 14409:21 14410:9 14411:11,17 14415:4 14416:10,15 14417:4 14419:4 14421:4 14424:3,15,22 14425:19 14427:6 14428:16 14447:11 14452:8 14459:9,15 14471:25 14478:6,8 14478:10 14479:24 14481:10 14483:25 14486:15 14517:7 14518:17 14520:3 takes 14392:17,22 14410:20 14477:24 talk 14432:25 14433:23 14438:9 14522:14,15 talking 14393:15,17</p>
T				
T 14447:14				
table 14484:2 14518:22				

<p>14520:16 14522:6 14529:25 talks 14522:24 14530:24 task 14434:11 14454:5 14533:25 tasked 14454:24 tasking 14454:25 tea 14393:4 14432:3 14514:16,21,22,24 14516:13,15 team 14510:18 14511:1 14511:9,16,23 14512:7,11,22,25 14513:17,18 14520:18 14534:15 14538:16 teams 14519:24 14526:15 technical 14395:5 14398:10,13 14425:12,21 14428:10 14471:3 14489:20 telephone 14442:22 Television 14401:16 tell 14391:3 14398:8 14412:20 14413:4 14418:12 14419:4 14436:6 14454:14 14467:21 14510:10 14527:8 14541:10 telling 14405:18 14418:16 14432:18 tells 14390:22 14417:15 14500:8 ten 14533:8,11 tense 14500:6 tension 14483:1 term 14493:16,18 terminology 14513:6 terms 14429:23 14511:4 14535:17 terrain 14538:7,10,14 14538:15 terrorem 14495:6,13 testified 14383:9 14511:11 14517:1 testimony 14518:21 14520:1 Thage 14448:5 14451:8 thank 14383:8 14385:13 14390:25 14394:21 14399:8 14406:22 14414:3 14427:7,11 14431:2 14432:18 14433:20 14454:19 14462:11 14465:25 14484:25 14490:2 14534:24 14535:12 Thebetsile 14534:12 14535:2 thereof 14388:9 14434:22 there's 14391:20</p>	<p>14422:18 14423:16 14441:1 14442:16,17 14446:6,13 14451:7 14475:23 14477:13 14477:22 14478:11 14485:8 14519:13,19 14536:13 they'd 14479:20 14534:1 they'll 14525:21 they're 14395:6 14424:7,8 14438:15 14461:13 14480:3 14506:18 14521:21 they've 14523:18 thing 14419:4,7 14455:12 14493:5 14508:16 14510:1,5 things 14398:10 14402:20 14404:17 14421:15 14437:2 14440:7 14444:24 14471:22 14494:18 14513:4,6,11 thinking 14421:10 third 14450:16 14519:25 thought 14411:21 14418:2 14429:9 14432:15 14469:2 14485:25 14496:4 14506:9 14508:24 14509:9 14510:16 14513:10 14517:9,11 14517:24 14518:2,16 14518:21 14532:18 14532:21 14533:15 14534:16 14535:19 thoughts 14541:9 thousands 14515:12 threat 14408:20 14415:3 14442:9 14477:15 14478:2,13 14479:22 14480:9 14481:12,24 threats 14480:2 14481:7,8,9 14482:14 14482:19 three 14397:23 14442:20 14453:13 14453:16 14469:16 14490:14 14499:5 14520:3 14522:12 14529:22 14531:17 14533:20 14534:9,14 14534:15 14541:2 throw 14414:15 thrust 14411:24 Thursday 14434:24 14448:20 14449:7,23 14451:9 14473:3,8 14477:25 14513:23 14517:4,6,7,10,11,15 14518:17,22,25 14519:8 14540:22 Thursdays 14392:8</p>	<p>till 14419:15 14518:7 time 14388:2,15 14391:3,12,18 14392:10,22 14394:21 14403:18 14403:20,20 14404:18 14405:21 14405:23 14406:15 14406:15 14412:10 14412:20 14414:7 14415:24 14416:17 14420:6,18,20 14424:2,11 14430:9 14432:2,2,3 14433:11 14435:22 14436:18 14440:25 14442:9 14450:6 14452:8 14460:5 14462:2,6,15 14462:22 14463:19 14475:17 14478:21 14480:13 14482:9,16 14486:5 14488:21 14500:1 14503:2 14506:20 14509:5,15 14513:23 14516:4 14535:10 14537:23 14537:23 14538:4,14 timeless 14443:13 times 14403:10 14429:5,10 14440:24 14449:23 14502:12 14504:25 14506:9 title 14399:9 Tladinyane 14447:14 14449:5,6,7,22 14450:1,24 14451:17 14451:20 today 14391:20 14392:2 14393:3 14396:8 14401:24 14404:3 14410:3 14414:24 14416:9,13 14416:14,23 14417:2 14417:9,10,16,24 14427:6 14431:11 14432:25 14433:22 14435:3,11,12 14437:2 14471:22 14536:3 today's 14530:14 told 14395:21,22,24 14401:24 14423:11 14449:10 14475:19 14485:3 14487:9 14499:17 14507:4 tomorrow 14525:22 14526:2 14541:3 14542:12 top 14385:17 14425:19 14439:10 14440:2 14468:14,19 14471:8 14471:16 14472:3 14476:7 14480:8 topic 14424:1 14485:11 14513:25 14531:2 total 14462:2,6,15,22</p>	<p>14481:23 tragedy 14460:14 14520:24 14532:21 14533:15 trail 14408:6 14423:10 trailers 14472:15 14520:17 14522:7 14526:13 14528:25 14531:7 trained 14494:25 training 14491:16 14492:1,4 transcribed 14486:14 transcript 14486:12 14517:18,20 transferred 14390:4 transport 14449:17 14451:22 travel 14441:4 tricky 14507:17 tried 14502:9 triggered 14477:14 troops 14445:19 TRT 14385:6 14386:4 14433:2 14434:3 14442:20 14452:11 14454:21 14472:11 14476:12 14520:18 14539:2 trucks 14439:20 true 14514:1,12 try 14391:24 14403:3 14430:4 14453:20 14510:18 14516:15 trying 14390:23 14395:16 14403:11 14404:9 14418:5 14420:5,19 14421:7 14429:12 14477:2 14495:15 14510:10 TT4 14459:12,13 14469:22,24 14470:10,10,11,24 14471:2,5,6,8 14472:2,2,3 14476:8 14476:13,16 Tuesday 14513:21 14515:5 14538:16 Tulane 14447:14 turn 14411:25 14448:16 14450:16 14486:5 14537:9 turned 14489:13 turns 14399:25 Twala 14511:13 14512:15 two 14392:8 14397:23 14400:24 14405:10 14405:19 14407:7 14416:8 14444:23 14453:1 14454:14 14457:21 14464:22 14468:14 14469:5,8 14470:13 14472:14 14476:11 14477:22 14478:5 14483:9</p>	<p>14490:16 14494:12 14501:16 14519:4 14520:21 14523:3,10 14523:13 14524:16 14529:1 type 14416:24 14439:24 14440:7 14443:19 14454:25 14493:5,7 14502:13 typed 14425:6 14486:10,12,12 typical 14492:25 typo 14471:4 14500:17 T-H-A-G-E 14448:5 T-L 14447:16</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">U</p> <hr/> <p>ultimately 14436:5 14476:8 14516:5 14529:13 14541:1 ultimatum 14404:21,25 14415:17 unauthorised 14493:14 14493:25 uncoiled 14483:11 understand 14383:4 14397:11 14410:19 14411:23 14412:10 14414:13 14418:12 14418:17 14423:5 14425:15 14433:4 14436:7 14441:20 14442:7 14462:25 14464:23 14466:7 14484:4,11,20 14492:13 14494:13 14495:1 14505:16 14506:3,12 14514:9 14525:19 14540:11 14542:10 understanding 14395:17 14443:17 14444:6 14509:14 understood 14427:12 14441:14 14443:11 14443:16,18 14465:15 14466:8 14467:14 14494:10 14500:3 14508:14 14509:2 unduly 14441:2 unfair 14419:10 unfolding 14488:2 unfortunate 14470:20 14471:7 unfortunately 14431:7 unions 14432:25 14433:22 unique 14460:12 unit 14453:19 14493:3 units 14442:21 unprecedented 14536:9 unreasonable 14537:23 14540:2,7 upgrade 14429:7</p>
---	---	--	--	--

<p>use 14406:8,15 14420:2 14493:18 14534:3</p> <p>user 14474:21,25 14475:13</p> <p>usual 14536:6</p> <p>utilised 14451:22</p> <p>utterances 14416:22</p> <p>uttered 14428:19,23</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">V</p> <hr/> <p>vague 14384:15 14396:15</p> <p>vagueness 14384:16</p> <p>valid 14415:12 14417:20</p> <p>value 14507:7</p> <p>various 14432:9 14438:3 14506:7,9,9</p> <p>vehicle 14449:1,13,15 14450:21,25 14451:13,18,21 14452:7,7 14453:5,17</p> <p>vehicles 14385:18 14437:8 14448:25 14452:3 14453:4,23 14454:2 14468:19</p> <p>ver 14394:9</p> <p>verbal 14410:23 14473:22</p> <p>Verbally 14407:25</p> <p>verbatim 14407:2 14409:12 14471:25 14476:6</p> <p>verify 14403:13</p> <p>version 14393:22 14395:18 14400:7 14401:15 14403:12 14419:14 14425:2,6 14466:25 14467:5 14469:2 14485:2,5 14486:10 14497:19 14513:20 14521:8 14524:7 14525:8 14527:20,25 14528:5 14528:10 14533:22</p> <p>versions 14419:13 14473:12 14524:16</p> <p>ver1.pptx 14394:13</p> <p>video 14383:11,22 14397:6 14398:15,25 14399:12 14400:15 14400:21 14401:21 14415:18 14416:6 14419:25 14420:3 14421:3,9,18,18 14488:25</p> <p>videos 14399:19,20 14400:24 14421:6,8 14421:11 14422:4 14473:25 14506:13</p> <p>videos\16\reformatted 14399:20</p> <p>view 14398:10 14419:5 14527:12,13,13 14536:10 14542:5,7,8</p> <p>viewed 14407:12</p>	<p>14421:2 14478:24</p> <p>Village 14534:2</p> <p>Visser 14390:1,3 14397:12 14405:18 14418:24 14423:21 14473:23 14474:1 14475:10 14477:1 14504:22 14505:7,9 14505:13 14507:4</p> <p>Visser's 14475:7 14507:16</p> <p>voice 14415:21</p> <p>volatile 14488:3</p> <p>voluntarily 14390:16 14459:16 14483:3</p> <p>V-E-R 14394:9</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">W</p> <hr/> <p>W 14466:21</p> <p>wait 14416:18 14450:10 14515:25 14540:23</p> <p>waiting 14397:1</p> <p>want 14385:3 14393:4 14400:4 14407:2 14423:25 14438:18 14439:8 14440:22 14458:21 14460:22 14478:18 14484:19 14492:2 14495:14 14496:12 14503:10 14503:20 14504:21 14505:8 14507:9 14510:16 14513:25 14514:1,2,7,8 14516:10 14525:9 14536:2,3 14540:11 14540:17 14542:3</p> <p>wanted 14387:25 14390:9 14453:4 14458:22 14466:7 14485:4 14531:19,23</p> <p>wants 14501:5 14509:23</p> <p>war 14483:21</p> <p>warning 14385:4,15 14386:18</p> <p>Warrant 14458:13,16</p> <p>wasn't 14384:16 14387:5,7 14388:8,24 14389:24 14392:14 14426:23 14435:4 14445:8 14454:8 14459:19 14460:21 14477:5,7 14478:3 14497:9 14503:21 14517:15 14530:16</p> <p>wasn't 14409:24 14414:11,12 14418:6 14464:3 14466:12</p> <p>waste 14415:24</p> <p>way 14393:23 14404:12 14411:22 14412:5 14415:23,23 14416:5 14428:24 14442:2,7 14446:11 14459:17</p>	<p>14468:21 14472:18 14476:8 14477:2 14490:21 14495:7 14502:10 14504:14 14505:4,22 14507:18 14513:6 14514:11 14527:9 14533:1 14539:20</p> <p>weapon 14433:4 14434:5</p> <p>weapons 14385:21 14435:3,11 14436:11 14478:16 14479:14 14534:5 14535:19</p> <p>Wednesday 14387:8 14434:23 14437:22 14478:7 14517:14 14518:25</p> <p>week 14405:25</p> <p>weeks 14469:5,8</p> <p>weighed 14511:6</p> <p>welcome 14429:12</p> <p>Weldon 14431:6</p> <p>went 14397:14 14412:21 14451:20 14498:9 14513:3</p> <p>weren't 14402:9 14421:10 14431:17</p> <p>weren't 14412:9,9</p> <p>Wesley 14415:24,25</p> <p>west 14409:18 14411:7 14411:10 14538:23 14539:5</p> <p>we'd 14444:7 14475:25 14519:11</p> <p>we'll 14440:18 14450:17 14453:25 14514:16,24 14516:14 14521:17 14526:2 14527:5 14528:14 14529:19 14532:4,4 14535:13 14541:6</p> <p>we're 14387:15 14395:22,22 14396:24 14405:24 14425:11 14427:16 14428:9 14433:11 14435:10,11 14440:25 14441:2 14442:13 14454:21 14455:6,17 14478:19 14478:20,24 14484:21 14507:19 14522:6 14525:25 14527:8 14528:23 14529:25</p> <p>we've 14383:8 14438:16 14444:11 14447:5 14453:19 14455:7 14463:9 14474:24 14480:13 14481:10 14484:24 14485:19 14510:19 14512:21 14513:23 14518:7 14523:7</p>	<p>14524:8 14525:10 14526:22 14531:20 14531:23,24 14535:21</p> <p>we'll 14417:17 14466:13</p> <p>we've 14408:24 14409:8 14464:8 14467:8</p> <p>whatsoever 14538:9</p> <p>what's 14430:1,10 14434:19 14436:22 14438:2 14440:10 14446:17 14448:19 14463:4 14473:21 14475:22 14476:7 14477:12 14479:1,20 14500:9 14506:3 14519:15 14521:6 14525:7 14530:8</p> <p>whilst 14432:25 14433:22</p> <p>wholly 14467:24 14539:25 14540:1</p> <p>who'd 14422:14 14539:8</p> <p>willing 14515:23</p> <p>wire 14440:1 14468:18 14468:24 14472:8,15 14482:18 14483:10 14519:24 14520:17 14522:7,19 14526:13 14528:24 14531:3,6,7 14531:9,11,13,16,22 14532:10 14533:18 14534:1,3,10,14 14535:17,20</p> <p>wired 14532:1</p> <p>wires 14481:20 14482:18</p> <p>wish 14441:4 14500:20</p> <p>withdraw 14442:24 14443:3 14447:1</p> <p>withdrawal 14445:18</p> <p>witness 14390:16 14395:7 14396:6,17 14405:4 14414:11 14417:13 14441:8 14454:1 14496:5 14508:10,25 14509:4 14509:8 14513:14 14514:16</p> <p>witnesses 14408:19 14499:1</p> <p>witness's 14417:21</p> <p>wonder 14391:17,22 14432:3 14465:9</p> <p>Wonderkop 14534:2</p> <p>won't 14395:3 14406:13 14475:13 14518:7 14534:11</p> <p>word 14387:17 14388:12,12 14410:22 14427:1 14430:3 14452:20 14465:16 14494:15</p>	<p>14523:17</p> <p>wording 14434:18 14471:13,16,24 14472:2 14476:6,8 14504:9,10,10</p> <p>words 14395:21 14396:21 14402:3,5 14404:2 14411:8,13 14411:14 14416:2 14427:20 14428:19 14437:4,11,12 14438:8 14452:4 14460:2 14462:2,7,15 14462:22 14463:3,19 14471:9,12 14472:16 14476:9 14501:1,4</p> <p>work 14398:10 14421:15 14429:13 14435:19 14441:1 14468:6 14493:4 14502:11</p> <p>worked 14419:15 14504:24 14521:4</p> <p>workers 14459:15</p> <p>working 14390:1 14400:2 14402:12 14422:3 14429:17 14476:25 14478:19 14478:25 14480:5 14481:4 14503:19 14521:22</p> <p>works 14507:13</p> <p>world 14409:24</p> <p>worried 14482:17 14486:22</p> <p>worry 14451:3 14541:9</p> <p>worthy 14460:22</p> <p>wouldn't 14405:23 14438:6,18 14477:2 14479:25 14542:5</p> <p>wouldn't 14419:11 14420:10</p> <p>write 14407:19,22 14423:15 14531:19</p> <p>writing 14396:20 14446:13 14473:22 14538:1</p> <p>written 14396:20 14440:10 14443:12 14498:19 14499:9 14500:9 14507:12 14513:12 14533:2,4 14536:4</p> <p>wrong 14387:17 14508:17,20 14518:3 14540:18</p> <p>wyk 14451:2,7,19</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">X</p> <hr/> <p>X 14541:10</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Y</p> <hr/> <p>year 14417:25 14459:6 14459:24 14517:12 14517:12</p> <p>years 14433:25</p>
--	--	---	---	---

<p>14494:12 you'd 14393:8,9 14402:1 14438:8,10 14521:9 14532:15 14538:15 14540:1,5 you'll 14386:20 14399:19 14426:6 14442:16 14476:9 14505:14 14519:15 14520:6,15 14530:10 14531:21 you're 14383:3 14387:21 14394:11 14441:5 14443:12 14477:23 14478:6 14479:3 14480:24 14491:14,15,19 14492:13 14495:21 14516:18 14520:16 14522:12 you've 14437:23 14438:4 14475:19 14484:17 14517:1 14521:23 14533:2 14535:8</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Z</p> <p>zero 14462:2 zone 14518:16 14523:22 14524:2,3 14534:8 Zuma 14527:16,25 Zuma.PPTX 14527:20 14528:1,11</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">0</p> <p>000 14385:20 06h00 14425:14 14427:21 06:00 14425:19 14431:10 08:00 14449:24 08:30 14450:18 09:49 14383:2</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">1</p> <p>1 14384:25 14385:6,23 14386:11 14393:13 14442:18,23 14444:4 14462:2 14466:24 14467:7 14468:2 14469:20 14473:1,9 14474:21,25 14475:13 14493:21 14502:23 14503:23 14520:5,20 14525:14 14526:16 14529:2,20 14536:15 14538:6,12 14538:19,22 14539:1 14539:5,15,20 1st 14467:16 1.pptx 14393:22 14394:9 14524:6,12 14529:12,16 1:30 14399:22 14408:20 14409:25</p>	<p>14416:17 14417:4,5,6 14444:4 14479:6,18 14481:24 14484:10 14488:16 14516:5,6 14529:10 1:31 14399:23 14463:20 1:31am 14399:21 1:31pm 14461:11 1:32 14462:14 1:32am 14399:16 1:32:23am 14399:23 1:33 14462:1 14463:20 14463:21 1:33pm 14461:11 14462:6 10 14399:16,22 14401:25 14405:24 14417:25 14520:11 14521:14 14522:5 14528:22 10th 14502:15 10:09 14394:14 10:29 14407:9 10:49 14420:13 101A 14525:7,9,10 101A.1 14525:8 101B 14525:7 1015 14536:19,20 102B1 14527:20 1021 14486:8,8 1026 14486:9,16 11 14432:7 14450:5 14520:9,12 14521:16 14522:8 11:08 14434:7 11:20 14481:15 14482:22 14483:24 11:42 14440:21 11:46 14527:18 14528:2,3 1108 14496:24 1110 14502:18 1123 14496:25 12 14450:5 14522:9,17 14529:3 12:02 14451:24 12:21 14464:3 12:41 14471:6 122 14461:22 122.1 14471:5,12,13,23 14472:2,3,16 14476:3 14476:4,7,13,15,17 126.1 14476:9 13 14461:18 14497:13 14499:24 14500:15 14501:13,18,20 14520:14 14521:16 14522:14,14,17 14524:18 14525:1,22 14528:18,19 14530:13 14536:21 13th 14456:24 14499:6 14500:9 14502:15 14504:4 13:00 14450:7</p>	<p>13:30 14478:11 14481:13 14483:23 13:40 14483:17 13:54 14480:23 14 14383:1 14500:8 14504:5 14526:7 14528:20 14529:8 14530:22 14h00 14526:21 14530:24 14535:23 14th 14500:10 14504:4 14:00 14522:15,18,24 14523:1 14529:7,8 14530:5,7 14:14 14488:25 14:19 14529:14,16 14:30 14385:21 14386:16 14387:3 14:34 14488:12 14500:16 14:53 14514:25 14246 14517:23 14250 14518:11 14251 14518:11 1426 14517:9,17,21 1471 14394:25 14395:1 149 14531:17,21 14532:2,12 15 14440:19 14461:15 14462:13 14463:3,13 14463:16 14489:16 15th 14383:19 14459:24 14460:4 14463:23,25 14464:9 14464:14,16 15:10 14536:20 15:26 14516:17 15:30 14456:7,9 14486:16 14487:6 15:35 14488:21,24 15:40 14483:15 15:46 14526:23 152 14531:14,15,21 14532:2,12 154 14396:6,11,24,25 155 14391:17,18,23 14392:1 14393:24 14395:22 14398:7,10 14398:14,16 14415:16 14423:15 1563 14394:25 14395:2 16 14425:14 14427:14 14427:20 14431:9 14448:20 14455:20 14461:19 14463:14 14469:6,7 14485:17 14487:6 14500:15 14501:13,20 14521:24 14522:4,15 14522:18,25 14523:1 14526:8,11,21 14527:2 14529:6,7,8 14529:22 14530:4,7 14530:20,23 16th 14383:12 14384:3 14384:24 14386:10</p>	<p>14393:21 14394:9,13 14409:20 14424:4,15 14424:22 14434:10 14447:7,7,10 14450:17 14451:9,25 14452:25 14455:18 14456:6 14458:7,25 14459:3,8,11,16,22 14460:7 14463:23 14466:13 14469:14 14469:19 14473:4 14479:6 14481:7,8,13 14487:1 14488:2 14499:7 14515:4,17 14520:1 14526:19 14528:21 14530:5 14531:4 14540:12 16th.pptx 14473:8 16:00 14450:11 16:05 14536:13 16:50 14528:7,12 17 14462:3 14463:15,17 14465:19 14489:16 14526:13 17th 14463:24 14464:1 14464:19,20 14465:7 14465:15 14521:2,7 170 14404:14 14440:3 14441:13,24 171 14488:1,8,17 18 14526:17 14539:24 14540:9 18:42 14467:7,16 14473:1 18:43 14473:9 182 14447:21 183 14447:19,24 184 14447:9,11 189 14488:21 19 14526:21 14535:22 19th 14521:21,25 14522:1,11 14533:23 192 14483:15 1960 14453:13</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p>2 14385:16,17 14401:15 14404:19 14405:24 14417:25 14425:17 14430:6 14432:24 14433:2,22 14434:3 14434:21 14435:4 14438:22,23 14440:1 14440:1 14444:7 14461:22 14466:4 14468:14 14469:23 14471:1,8 14472:2,10 14476:1,7 14480:21 14488:8 14494:13,19 14520:5,16,21 14526:16 14529:3 14533:24 14534:20 14535:15 14538:6,12 14538:22 14539:1,5 14539:15,20 2nd 14393:21 14394:23</p>	<p>14397:8 2.2 14471:5 2:30 14386:11 20 14524:12,15 14525:14,15 14526:21 14528:6,11 20h03 14524:5,12,16 20th 14524:5 14530:9 14530:11 200 14450:18 2010.10 14399:21 2012 14385:4 14399:16 14399:22 14424:15 14424:23 14425:14 14427:14,21 14447:10 14448:20 14451:9 14461:16,18 14461:18,20 14462:4 14463:13,15,16,17 14465:19 14467:7,16 14469:8,9 14473:9 14497:13 14500:15 14500:15 14524:16 14527:2,18 14528:1 14528:12 14529:7,8 14529:16 2012-08-16 14449:8,23 14466:17 2012-08-16.docx 14467:7 20120 14463:14 2013 14383:1 14499:24 2016 14489:25 14490:15 21 14527:17 14528:1 14529:16 14535:23 21st 14529:11,14,17 14530:11 212 14489:5 22 14477:11 23 14397:5 14424:16,19 14427:13 14471:15 14481:16 234 14461:25 235 14462:10 236 14462:13 237 14463:18 24 14529:18,18,20,21 14530:22 24th 14460:15,16 14461:1 14466:22 14469:1 246 14517:23 25 14427:16 14439:16 14439:24 14441:12 14518:11 26 14439:17 14487:3,5 14519:19 26th 14383:10 262 14499:11 2653 14448:15 14450:14 2656 14449:20 2660 14449:7 2663 14448:18 2666 14451:8</p>
---	---	---	---	---

<p>2669 14430:23,25 14431:1,4 2671 14431:7,9 2673 14430:24 14431:1 14448:15 2674 14455:25 2678 14456:5 27 14436:21 14438:2,4 14438:9 14439:4,14 14445:16 14446:6,20 14471:17 14519:14 27th 14461:4 28 14440:1 14442:13,15 14446:25 14468:3,8 14468:10,11,11 14529:24 14530:21 28th 14461:6,10,17 14462:1,5,14 14463:20 14464:14 14466:10,20,20 14468:12,25 14469:17 14489:18 29 14530:1</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">6</p> <p>6 14416:18 14417:8 14426:2 14428:17,18 14428:19 14431:13 14433:14 14434:6 14441:23 14442:15 14442:15 14443:2 14444:19,22 14445:16,24 14446:1 14446:2,11 14469:18 14469:19 14476:1 14515:7 14518:24 14532:17 14534:3 6am 14424:3 14434:9 14459:11,22 14469:25 14470:6 14476:2 14477:5 14517:7 14519:3 6h00 14427:14 6:42pm 14469:20</p>			
<p style="text-align: center;">3</p> <p>3.2 14467:1,20 14469:21 14470:20 14471:4,5,8 14486:8 14486:8 3.3 14394:25 14395:2 14496:25 3.5 14490:1,15 3.6 14430:23 14431:3 14448:14 14455:23 3:26PM 14522:1 3:30 14456:7 30 14530:23 30th 14469:4,8 31st 14490:14 34 14540:12 342 14527:6,6 36 14538:17,19 378 14527:6,6</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">7</p> <p>7 14413:18,18,21 14522:1 14528:13 7h30 14385:17 7.6 14538:17,20 70 14494:2,9,16,21 14495:2 74 14468:15 14531:6</p>			
<p style="text-align: center;">4</p> <p>4 14401:20 14424:16,19 14444:22 14461:25 14462:9 14465:8,22 14476:5,6 14502:23 14503:15 14505:6 14532:16 4th 14401:4 14499:8 14505:4 14526:23 4,000 14456:8,10,14,24 14457:4,21 14458:24 43 14472:10 14476:11 46 14528:4 48 14487:4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">8</p> <p>8 14518:11 14521:11,12 14522:3 8th 14473:3,8 8:03PM 14525:15 8:12 14521:7 8:30 14451:25 14452:25 14455:8 86 14424:16,16,19 86(4) 14424:17 87 14398:22 14465:8,9 14465:10,21</p>			
<p style="text-align: center;">5</p> <p>5 14440:4 14444:22 14465:12 14472:10 14532:16 500 14404:11 14481:22 14506:11 59 14520:5</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">9</p> <p>9 14432:6 14433:1,1 14434:2 14478:14 14479:12 14483:4 14520:6,6,7 14521:15 14542:12 9.4.1.3 14531:7 9:30 14383:12,23 14408:25 14409:24 14483:25 14484:1,2,9 14515:18 9:50 14449:17 90% 14518:5,8 966 14469:21 973 14467:1,21 974 14468:16,16 975 14467:1 998 14481:15,17 14482:22</p>			